

CALYPSO



The Bathroom Collection

Autumn 2026

Fitted Furniture Colour Swatches

Bowland

Frost White	Frost Grey	Champagne	Sea Breeze	Hunter Green	Metallic Slate
BLFW  	BLFG  	BLCP  	BLSB  	BLCHN  	BLMS  
Blueberry	Weathered Oak				
BLBB  	BLWK  				

Brecon

High Gloss White	Soft White	Pebble	Cashmere Cream	Basalt Mist	Dusky Blue
BRH  	BRWE  	BRPE  	BRCRC  	BRBM  	BRDB  
Soft Green	Hunter Green	Soft Graphite	Dark Sapphire	Marine Blue	Light English Oak
BRNSN  	BRRHN  	BRGE  	BRDS  	BRME  	BREO  
Sienna Oak	Persian Walnut				
BRSEO  	BRPN  				

Cheviot

Frost White	Frost Grey	Champagne	Sea Breeze	Hunter Green	Metallic Slate
CTFW  	CTFG  	CTCP  	CTSB  	CTCHN  	CTMS  
Blueberry	Weathered Oak				
CTBB  	CTWK  				

Chiltern

Contour Porcelain	Contour Cashmere	Contour Mussel	Contour Truffle	Contour Blue Sage	Contour Soft Green
CHCTP  	CHCCM  	CHCML  	CHCTF  	CHCBG  	CHCSG  
Contour Heritage Green	Hunter Green	Contour Dusk Grey	Contour Carbon	Contour Blue Ash	
CHCGN  	CHRHN  	CHCDU  	CHCCC  	CHCBA  	

DOOR STYLE KEY:

SH

Shaker Style

SL

Slab Style

CARCASS KEY:

AW

Alpine White

AL

Anthracite Linen

GL

Grey Linen

NO

Natural Oak

CARCASS:
All vanity to match fitted units feature a grey linen carcass, except for the Pentland collection, which comes with a natural oak carcass.

Fitted Furniture Colour Swatches

Dartmoor

Whisper White	Cashmere Cream	Soft Green	Dark Sapphire	Soft Graphite
DAWP	DACRC	DANSN	DADS	DAGE
GL SH	GL SH	GL SH	AL SH	AL SH

Kentmere

Cotton White	Shale	Lagoon Mist	Slate
KMCN	KMSE	KMLM	KMST
AW SH	GL SH	GL SH	GL SH

Pentland

Cotton White	Portland Stone	Shale	Chateau Green	Lagoon Mist	Maritime Blue
PDCN	PDPS	PDSE	PDCTG	PDLM	PDMT
NO SH	NO SH	NO SH	NO SH	NO SH	NO SH
Slate					
PDST					
NO SH					

Selter

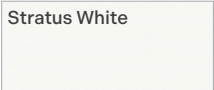
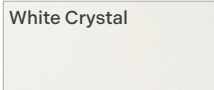
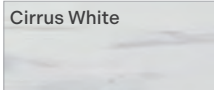
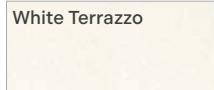
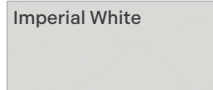
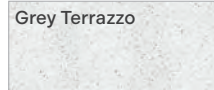
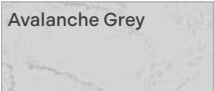
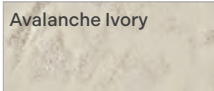
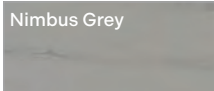
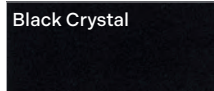
Pearl	Oyster	Portland Stone	Shale	Chateau Green	Lagoon Mist
STPL	STOR	STPS	STSE	STCTG	STLM
AW SL	GL SL	GL SL	GL SL	GL SL	GL SL
Slate	Maritime Blue				
STST	STMT				
AL SL	AL SL				

Solid Oak

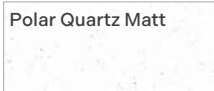
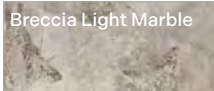
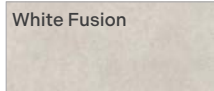
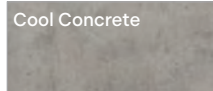
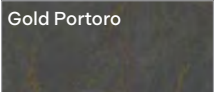
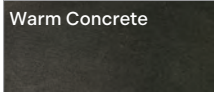
Solid Oak
CHSO
NO SH

Worktops/Undermount Basins

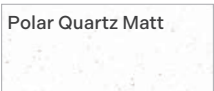
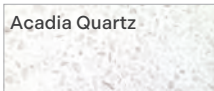
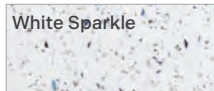
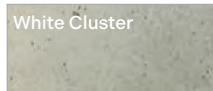
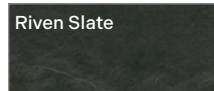
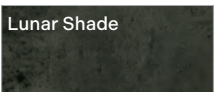
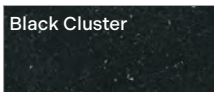
Calypstone Aura Worktops

 Stratus White 12mm & 18mm SR ☐	 White Crystal 12mm & 18mm WL ☐	 Cirrus White 12mm & 18mm CS ☒	 White Terrazzo 12mm & 18mm WZ ☐	 Imperial White 12mm & 18mm MP ☒	 Grey Terrazzo 12mm & 18mm GZ ☒
 Avalanche Grey 12mm & 18mm AY ☒	 Avalanche Ivory 12mm & 18mm AV ☒	 Nimbus Grey 12mm NY ☒	 Black Crystal 12mm BL ☐		

Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

 Carrara White Marble 20mm CR ☐	 Polar Quartz Matt 20mm PQ ☐	 Breccia Light Marble 20mm BRM ☐	 White Fusion 20mm WU ☐	 Cool Concrete 20mm CC ☐	 Grey Fusion 20mm GU ☐
 Gold Portoro 20mm GP ☐	 Warm Concrete 20mm WM ☐	 Black Fusion 20mm BU ☐	 Character Oak 20mm CK ☐		

Postformed Laminate Worktops

 Polar Quartz Matt 22mm PQ ☒	 Carrara White Marble 22mm CR ☐	 Acadia Quartz 22mm AQ ☐	 White Sparkle 22mm WS ☒	 White Cluster 22mm WC ☒	 Riven Slate 22mm RS ☐
 Lunar Shade 22mm LN ☐	 Black Cluster 22mm BK ☒				

Oak Veneered

 Solid Oak 22mm SO ☒

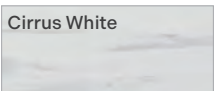
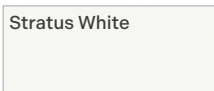
Vinyl

 High Gloss White 22mm H ☐
--

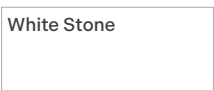
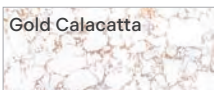
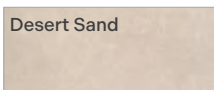
Cast Marble

 Matt White 15mm ☐
--

Calypstone Undermount Basins

 Cirrus White 18mm CS ☐	 Stratus White 18mm SR ☐
---	--

Solid Surface Undermount Basins

 White Stone 20mm WN ☐	 Gold Calacatta 20mm GC ☐	 Desert Sand 20mm DS ☐
--	---	--

WORKTOP KEYS:

- ☐ Bullnose
- ☐ Chamfered Edge
- ☒ Real Oak Veneer on furniture grade MDF core.
- ☐ Square Edge
- ☒ Premium



Designed for harmony, shaped for living.

The way a bathroom feels is shaped as much by material as by layout. Everyday surfaces influence how the space settles into daily routines, creating a sense of ease, familiarity, and comfort over time.

For Autumn 2026, Calypso places material at the centre of bathroom design. Wood grains bring warmth and natural variation, helping spaces feel more relaxed and lived-in. Metal finishes introduce contrast and definition without overpowering the room, while stone inspired surfaces add a sense of permanence and balance.

This approach reflects a broader shift away from assembling individual elements, towards creating bathrooms that feel cohesive from the outset. Furniture, brassware, and sanitaryware are designed to sit comfortably together, reducing complexity, creating a smoother experience from idea to finished space.

The focus is not on statement pieces, but on how each element contributes to the whole. When materials are chosen thoughtfully and work in harmony, the bathroom becomes easier to live with, effortless to maintain, and more confident in its design. Autumn 2026 is about spaces that feel composed, tactile, and quietly resolved.

About Calypso



P8 What's New
Discover our latest collections, innovative features, and stylish upgrades for your bathroom.

P14 Furniture Guide
Easily compare sizes, finishes, and features across our furniture collections, for perfect customisation.

P16 How To Order
Follow our simple guide to select and order fitted and vanity bathroom furniture.

Fitted Furniture & Vanity to match



P22 Bowland
Bowland is stylish and elegant with its metallic inset profile.

P36 Brecon
Brecon is an understated classic with its simple and contemporary design.

P64 Cheviot
Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and smooth finish.

P90 Chiltern
A timeless shaker to complement any bathroom.

P118 Dartmoor
The traditional shaker, reimaged.

P142 Kentmere
The Kentmere collection is a modern take on the classic shaker style.

P162 Pentland
The Pentland collection features a traditional beaded shaker style.

P182 Selter
A simple J-pull collection with a modern and uniform style.

P204 Solid Oak
Classic shaker, natural warmth.

Accessories

P214 Mirrors NEW Calypso mirrors offer versatile options to enhance any bathroom.	P242 Coordinated Finishes Latest considered selection of products.	P244 Coordinated Accessories NEW Finishing touches to match.
P246 Handles NEW Complete your bathroom with a choice of bar, cup, or knob handles.	P250 Worktops Choose the perfect worktop from a wide range of stunning finishes.	P256 Basin and WC Families NEW Designed to match your bathroom style.
P260 Basins NEW Choose from a large range of basin styles to suit your bathroom's design.	P274 Taps Calypso taps combine sleek design with exceptional functionality.	P280 WCs NEW Explore our range of WCs, offering sleek designs and practical features.
P286 Lighting Add lighting to enhance the ambiance of your bathroom design.	P288 Spares & Pricing Breakdown	



Why Calypso?

Crafted to Last

Every Calypso piece is built for years of quiet, confident use. Solid joinery, long-lasting finishes and soft-close details feel reassuring from the first touch—and stay that way. We use responsibly sourced timber, so the beauty you bring home is gentle on the planet too. With quality in every corner, your bathroom stays effortlessly calm day after day.

Expert guidance and advice

Unsure where to begin? Our network of 2,000+ trusted retailers is ready to help you shape every detail—from selecting finishes to mapping out your room layout so planning feels simple and clear at every step.

Free sample service

We understand the importance of making the right choices for your bathroom, which is why we offer free samples to help you see every colour, texture and finish in your own light. Explore the collection and request yours at calypsobathrooms.co.uk/samples.



Support when you need it

Your Calypso experience carries on well beyond delivery day. If a question pops up or a part needs replacing, our after-care team is only a call or email away—ready with clear advice and swift solutions to keep your bathroom at its best. Reach us on **01432 367 367** or **sales@woodstockco.com**.

Reliable stock & fast delivery

With over 99% of Calypso products available in stock, your order arrives when you need it to. Our trained drivers make sure your bathroom arrives on schedule, in perfect condition, every time, so your project stays on track.

Environmental responsibility

Luxury shouldn't leave a heavy footprint. By choosing responsibly sourced timber and low-impact production—powered in part by solar energy and electric vehicles—Calypso brings you beautiful bathrooms that feel good for you and kinder to the planet.

The finishing touch

Introducing Marco and Marcella

A bathroom feels finished when every detail speaks the same language. **Marco** and **Marcella** are the newest additions to Calypso's coordinated accessory collections, designed so the smallest fittings feel as considered as the largest. **Marco** brings a square, architectural edge for spaces built on clean lines; **Marcella** softens the same idea into a rounded, fluid form.

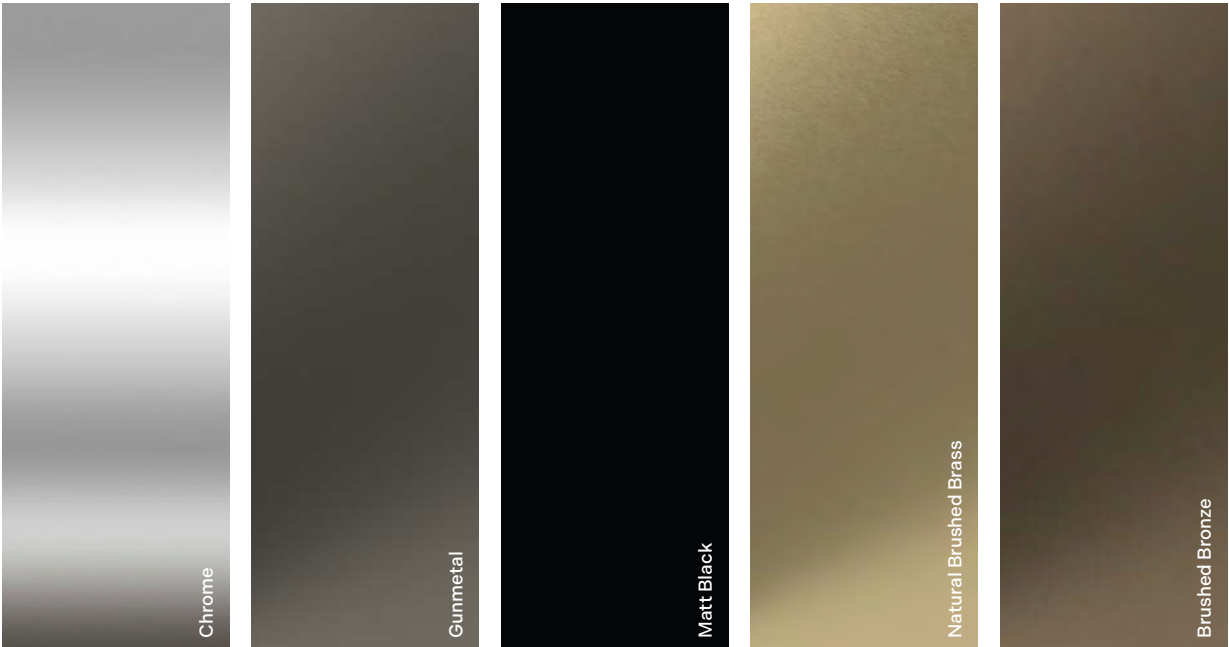
Each collection is a complete set: towel rail, toilet roll holder, towel ring, and robe hook, taking the guesswork out of pairing finishes.

Marco and **Marcella** arrive in **Natural Brushed Brass, Matt Black, Chrome, Gunmetal,** and **Brushed Bronze**, the same five finishes already running through Calypso's taps, handles, and flush plates, so a bathroom can be specified end to end in one considered palette.

Find the new Coordinated Accessories section on **page 244**.



Available Finishes



Featured Images:
Natural Brushed Brass



Mirrors

*A traditional edge,
quietly reimagined*

Bordeaux brings a bevelled edge and square corners together, a familiar silhouette given a more considered form. Its clean lines sit comfortably in both classic and contemporary bathrooms, structured yet unassuming.

Available as an LED mirror with demister and two-button touch control, featuring a dimmable light and adjustable colour temperature, or as a classic non-illuminated option for a simpler finish.

Bordeaux is offered in four sizes, from **600mm** up to **1200mm** wide, making it easy to specify the right scale for any space.

Discover our latest mirror design and explore the full mirror collection on **page 214**.



Piatri 320 Brushed Brass Bar Handles,

Handles

*Considered
coordination,
every detail*

Our handle collection has grown. Several existing families now offer new knob, bar, and pull options alongside their originals, making it easier than ever to finish a bathroom in a single, coordinated style.

A number of collections have also been refreshed, with updated naming to bring them in line across the range.

Explore the full handle collection on **page 246**.

Sanitaryware

Soft curves, modern lines

Fulton brings curved, contemporary form to Calypso's sanitaryware collection, spanning semi-recessed basin, and wall hung, back-to-wall, and close coupled WC, so every fixture in the room can be specified in a single, coordinated style.

Explore the full sanitaryware collection on **page 256**.



Basins

Cast in one, finished in white gloss

Favaro brings worktop and basin together in a single, seamless cast marble piece. The basin wing extends outwards from the bowl, forming one continuous, joint-free surface. Finished in gloss white, the bowl sits offset left or right to suit the layout of the room.

Favaro is available in two sizes, **1244mm** and **1844mm**, and has left or right bowl options, making it easy to specify for your fitted furniture layout.

Explore the full basin collection on **page 260**.

Fitted Furniture Unit Guide

Bold = Also available in slim depth
Bold & Italic = Only available in slim depth
Underline = Also available in deep

The Fitted Furniture Unit Guide below showcases the available unit sizes across our Fitted Furniture collections, helping you find the perfect fit for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

Fitted Furniture Unit Guide

Fitted Furniture Collections

Fitted Furniture Units

Fitted Furniture bathroom units are highly versatile, allowing you to create any design you envision by combining units with coordinating panels for a cohesive look.

		Bowland P22	Brecon P36	Cheviot P64	Chiltern P90	Dartmoor P118	Kentmere P142	Pentland P162	Selter P182	Solid Oak P204
1	WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600
2	WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600					
3	Basin Unit - One Door		400	400	400	400			400	400
4	Basin Unit - Two Door	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700
5	Basin Unit - Two Drawer		600	600	600	600	600	600	600	
6	Washstand Unit		695	695	695	695	695	695	695	695
7	Drawer Unit - Two Drawer	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300		300	300, 600
8	Drawer Unit - Three Drawer		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	
9	Base Unit - One Door		150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	200, 300	200, 300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400
10	Base Unit - One Door + One Drawer	200, 300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	
11	Base Unit - Two Door + One Drawer	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
12	Base Unit - Two Door		400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 600	400, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600
13	Bath Bulkhead		830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830
14	Wall Unit - One Door	300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	200, 300	200, 300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400
15	Wall Unit - Two Door	500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 600	400, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600
16	Pentland Curved Base Unit							300		
17	Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top		200	200	200	200			200	200
18	Open Unit		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
19	Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out		200	200	200	200	200		200	200
20	Laundry Unit		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
21	High Rise Unit - Two Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
22	High Rise Unit - Full Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
23	High Rise WC Unit		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600
24	Wall Unit - Tall One Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
25	Wall Unit - Tall Two Door	300	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600
26	WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching 561		400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600	500, 600		
27	Base Unit - One Door 561		200, 300	200, 300	200, 300	200, 300	300	300		
28	Base Unit - Two Door 561		400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	600	600		
29	Basin Unit - Two Door 561		400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	600	600		
30	Bath Bulkhead 561		830	830	830	830	830	830		

Fitted Furniture Units

Fitted furniture units are highly versatile, allowing you to create any design you envision by combining units with coordinating panels for a cohesive look.



Vanity to Match Fitted Unit Guide

Bold = Also available in slim depth
Bold & Italic = Only available in slim depth
Underline = Also available in deep

The Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Guide below showcases the available unit sizes across our Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture collections, helping you find the perfect fit for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Collections

Vanity to match Fitted Units								
Vanity to match units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.		Bowland P22	Brecon P36	Cheviot P64	Chiltern P90	Dartmoor P118	Kentmere P142	Pentland P162
1	Wall Hung One Drawer	600, 800						
2	Wall Hung Two Drawer	600, 800, 1200	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800
3	Wall Hung Four Drawer	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
4	Floor Standing Two Drawer		500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	600, 800	500, 600, 800
5	Floor Standing Four Drawer		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
6	Floor Standing Two Door		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600
7	Floor Standing Four Door		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
8	Floor Standing One Door ART Basin		444	444	444	444		444
9	Floor Standing Two Door ART Basin		544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644
10	Floor Standing Two Drawer ART Basin		644	644	644	644	644	644
11	Floor Standing Two Drawer Two Door Curved						Double Curved 1246	
12	Floor Standing Four Door Curved						Double Curved 1246	
13	Floor Standing Two Drawer One Door Curved						LH Curved 942, RH Curved 942	
14	Floor Standing Three Door Curved						LH Curved 942, RH Curved 942	
15	WC Unit - Freestanding		544	544	544	544	544	544



Vanity to Match Fitted Units

Vanity to match fitted units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.

1

Wall Hung
One Drawer



2

Wall Hung
Two Drawer



3

Wall Hung
Four Drawer



4

Floor Standing
Two Drawer



5

Floor Standing
Four Drawer



6

Floor Standing
Two Door



7

Floor Standing
Four Door



8

Floor Standing
One Door ART
Basin



9

Floor Standing
Two Door ART
Basin



10

Floor Standing
Two Drawer
ART Basin



11

Floor Standing Two Drawer
Two Door Curved



12

Floor Standing Four
Door Curved



13

Floor Standing Two Drawer
One Door Curved



14

Floor Standing Three
Door Curved



15

WC Unit -
Freestanding

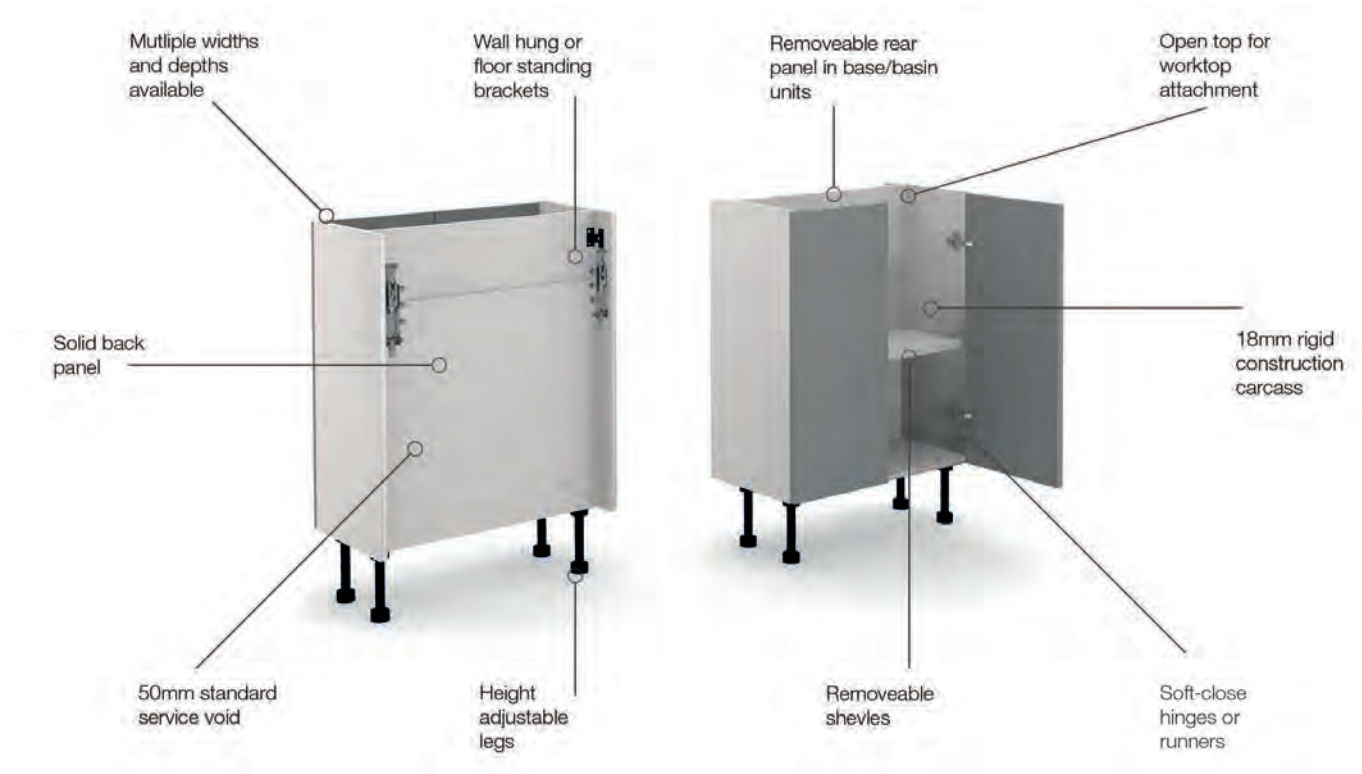


Fitted Furniture Guide

Our Fitted Furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of Fitted Furniture for your bathroom.

When you order Fitted Furniture, the unit carcass is the foundation – the core pre-assembled structure. Along with the carcass, you'll need fascias, the front panels that define your furniture's external appearance, end panels covering the sides of the carcass for a seamless look, and plinths, concealing the space underneath the unit. Some collections may also offer decorative elements that can be added to enhance the overall aesthetic of your furniture.

When you order using a unit kit code, everything you need is included. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process. Fascias, end panels, and plinths are then applied, providing a refined finish to your Fitted Furniture.



Ordering Fitted Furniture

When ordering, notice that each unit code has two asterisks (**). To select your finish, replace the asterisks with the finish code found at the top right of the pricing page. This method ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

Therefore, if you require the unit in Brecon (BR) High Gloss White (Finish code: H), you would make a purchase using the code: 4441BRH (4441 + BRH) = Brecon High Gloss White.

Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Unit Kit Parts	
				Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441BR**	£555	4064	5023 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241BR**	£555	4064S	5023 x2
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643BR**	£710	4068	5035 x2

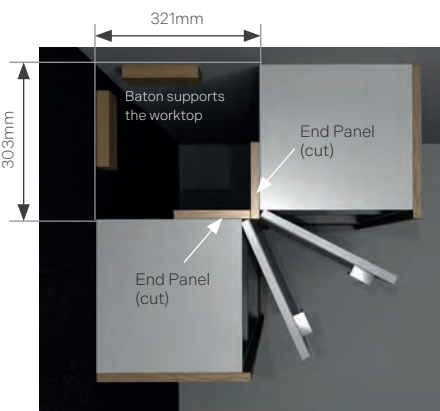
Standard
Slim
Deep

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown above,
For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

In the example above, the base unit from our Brecon (BR) collection has a code displayed with two asterisks.

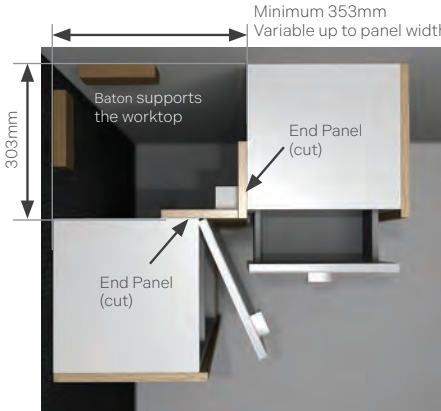
Corner Layouts & Bath Bulkheads

With limited storage space in modern bathrooms, the use of corners is becoming ever more popular. Below illustrates some common corner layouts for you to consider when planning your bathroom furniture.



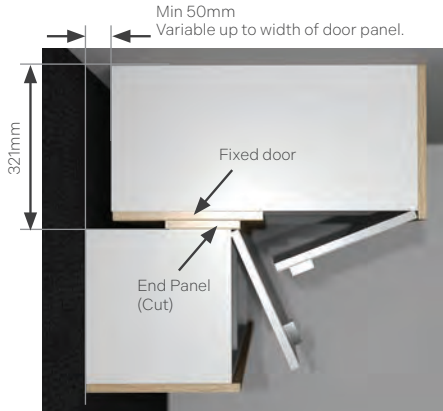
Layout 1: Suitable for doors only.

(Using end panels in corner).



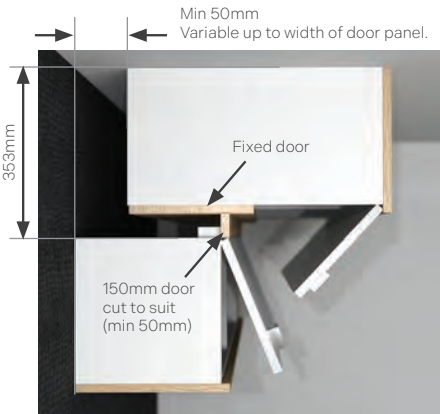
Layout 2: Variable.

Suitable for drawers (Using end panels in corners).



Layout 3: Variable.

Suitable for 2 door units only - using an end panel in the corner.



Layout 4: Variable.

Using door panels for corner. Plinth runs through.

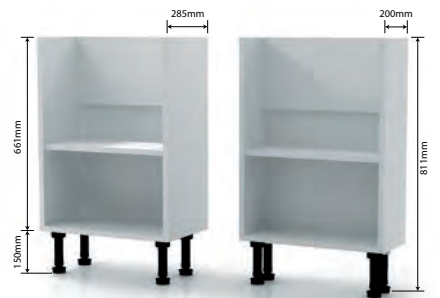


661mm Bath Bulkhead Unit

The bath bulkhead unit has a full floor to worktop panel (3008) matched to your chosen fascia, supplied with either a slimline or standard depth 600mm WC carcass. However, the panel will work with any width WC carcass, and can also be used as a fitters panel. **Not available in Solid Oak & Pentland.**

Carcass Dimensions

Our Fitted Furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of Fitted Furniture for your bathroom.



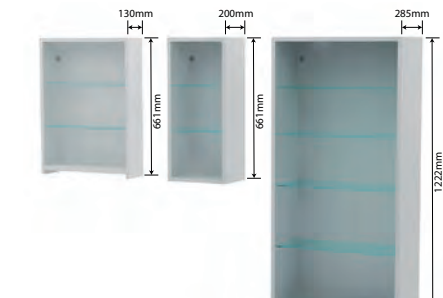
661mm Base Carcasses

(Supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height



561mm Base Carcasses

(Supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height



Wall Carcasses

For all your Carcass Accessories, Spare Parts & Fittings, **see page 288.**

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Guide

Our Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture collections are designed to standalone or be used to complement our larger Calypso Fitted Furniture range, offering versatility in your bathroom design.

This guide will walk you through the simple steps to order and assemble your vanity unit for a stylish bathroom upgrade.

Design your vanity in four simple steps

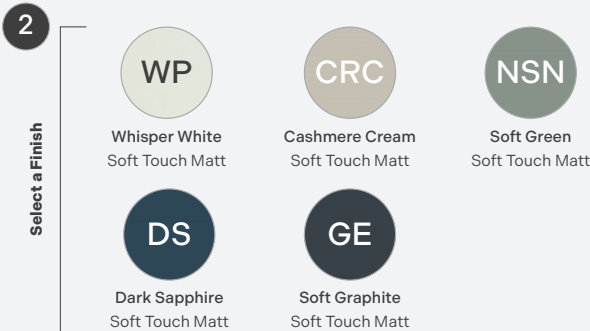
Choose Your Unit

Browse the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure to find your perfect vanity unit. When you order using a unit kit code, all of the parts that you need for assembly are included.



Select a Finish

Each collection is showcased in one finish, with all available finishes listed at the top right of the collection pages. Each unit code in the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure is followed by two asterisks (**). Replace these asterisks with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page to complete the code for your desired finish.



Add a Basin

Compatible basins are listed below each vanity and may fit slightly wider than the unit.

The Sit-on basins shown are the recommended size and require a worktop. All Sit-on basins are universally compatible, but ensure your chosen basin fits your unit's dimensions. Some vanity units need specific worktops, which are available on the collection pages.



Add Accessories

Vanity units are shown with taps, and if applicable, handles, which are sold separately. All additional accessories can be found in our accessories section starting on **page 212**. Some collections offer additional elements to enhance the overall aesthetic or functionality of your furniture and these can be found in the collection pricing pages where available.



Basins

Once you have selected a vanity unit you can find compatible basins listed below. Sit-on basins require a worktop and can be found on **page 270**.

Taps and Wastes

Choose a tap to match your vanity, starting on **page 274**. All basin taps come with a colour-matched slotted waste.

Worktops

If you're using a Sit-on basin, you will need a worktop. You can find compatible worktops below each vanity unit. For universal worktop options see **page 250**.

Vanity Units

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture units includes a pre-assembled carcass, along with fascias, end panels, and a plinth (if required). Simply order using one code to receive everything you need for the vanity unit.

Handles

Choose a handle to match your vanity, starting on **page 246**. Some vanity collections have an integrated handle and don't require a separate handle.

Accessories

Some collections have unique features such as Bowland's inset metallic profiles. These additions can offer both style and functionality to your vanity. Explore collection pages for further details on accessories.

Assembly Instructions

Each vanity unit comes complete with a carcass, panels, soft close fittings, and wall fixings. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process, saving you time and effort.

We recommend using a professional bathroom installer for vanity unit installation to ensure optimal results. Once the carcass is fixed to the wall, apply your fascias, end panels, plinth, basin and other accessories to complete the look of your vanity.

To explore our full range of furniture and accessories, visit calypsobathrooms.co.uk.

Calypso

Fitted Furniture

Calypso Fitted Furniture is designed to help you make the most of your bathroom, combining smart storage with thoughtful detailing in every piece. With nine carefully curated collections to choose from, there's something to suit every style and space.

Each collection includes a range of matching vanity units, allowing you to create a cohesive, considered look throughout your bathroom. Whether you're working with a compact en-suite or planning a spacious family bathroom, you'll find a solution tailored to your needs.

And for added peace of mind, every Calypso product comes with a 5-year guarantee as standard.



Cheviot - Sea Breeze



Bowland P22
Sleek, handleless with metallic accents.



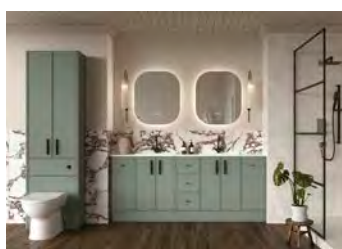
Brecon P36
Simple, versatile, timeless elegance.



Cheviot P64
Sharp, refined, sophisticated design.



Chiltern P90
Timeless shaker with Contour finish.



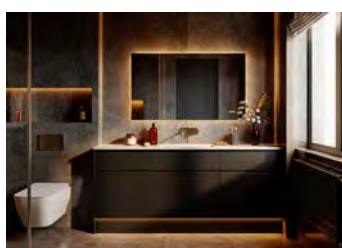
Dartmoor P118
Minimalist shaker, sleek frame edges.



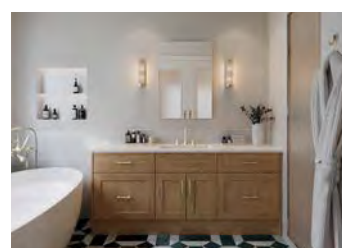
Kentmere P142
Contemporary, heritage-inspired charm.



Pentland P162
Traditional, timeless shaker style.



Selter P182
Minimalist design, integrated handles.

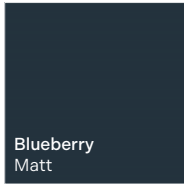
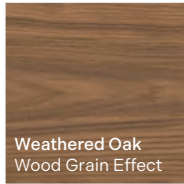


Solid Oak P204
Classic shaker, natural warmth.

Fitted Furniture

Bowland collection

Bowland features a sleek and modern slab-style fascia with a contemporary inset profile. This sophisticated design offers high gloss options with fascias and panels, enhanced by glass-effect edging for added refinement. Alternatively, choose from a range of matt finishes, complemented by matching edging, to create a seamless and stylish look.

 Frost White High Gloss	 Frost Grey High Gloss	 Champagne Gloss Metallic	 Sea Breeze Gloss Metallic
 Hunter Green Soft Touch Matt	 Metallic Slate Gloss Metallic	 Blueberry Matt	 Weathered Oak Wood Grain Effect



Furniture Features

Contemporary Inset Profile

Clean lines and an inset profile for a modern touch.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Glass Effect Edging

Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on select units.

Vanity to Match

A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.





Clean lines
Handleless design

Contemporary design
Metallic inset profile



Hunter Green

Hunter Green

Natural tones paired with brushed brass detailing create a calm, balanced space.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Aquila Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap and Murello Brushed Brass 500 Mirror.



Sea Breeze

Sea Breeze

Fitted furniture that adapts easily to different layouts while keeping the space calm and balanced.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Double Undermount Basin, Aquila Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Collierina Seat and Ostuni 1000 Mirror.

Champagne

A calm vanity area that sits naturally with Bowland fitted furniture, creating a balanced, integrated space.

Room includes: Dakota White Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Aquila Tall Brushed Brass Tap, White Fusion Square-Edged 20mm Worktop, Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat and Torla 600 Mirror.





Weathered Oak



Frost White

Weathered Oak

A composed use of Weathered Oak adds warmth and depth to Bowland's modern form.

Room includes: Inari 1844 RH Inline Cast Wing Basin, Fiera Matt Black Tap, and Murello 500 Mirror.

Frost White

A flexible finish that supports generous proportions and a settled sense of balance.

Room includes: ART 1244 RH Cast Wing Basin, Busca Brushed Brass Tap, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, and Lixa 1200 Mirror.



Frost Grey

Frost Grey

Fitted furniture used flexibly to suit the room while keeping the space calm and balanced.

Room includes: ART 644 Shoulder Basin, Busca Matt Black Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat and Velas 600 Mirror.



Metallic Slate



Blueberry

● Metallic Slate

A flexible furniture arrangement that allows the room to adapt easily to different needs.

Room includes: Fontana 1844 RH Semi Recessed Wing Basin and Eula Matt Black Tap.

● Blueberry

A coordinated vanity and fitted layout that feels settled with well considered storage.

Room includes: Orani 1200 Cast Gloss Basin, Busca Brushed Brass Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Ballina Seat and Plain Calypso 500 Mirror.

Bowland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features pre-assembled 18mm units with gloss or matt fascia panels and a metallic inset profile. Each includes soft-close hinges, smooth runners, and wall fixings for lasting durability.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 One Drawer

600w x 455d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Front	End Panels
8427BL**	£909	4173	6056	5071	3435 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic Matt	9354	9200	£207



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270 .		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£255
Worktop collection on page 250 .		



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865
View worktop swatches on inside front cover		

600 Two Drawer

600w x 453d x 600h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	End Panels	Drawer Front
8426BL**	£1,125	4174	5071 x2	3425 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic Matt	9354	9200	£207

Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass effect edging or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging



Glass Effect Edging



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270 .		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£255
Worktop collection on page 250 .		



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865
View worktop swatches on inside front cover		

- FW

Frost White

Reversible Edge
- FG

Frost Grey

Reversible Edge
- CP

Champagne

Reversible Edge
- SB

Sea Breeze

Reversible Edge
- CHN

Hunter Green

Matched Edge
- MS

Metallic Slate

Reversible Edge
- MSM

Metallic Slate

Matched Edge
- BB

Blueberry

Matched Edge
- WK

Weathered Oak

Matched Edge

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 One Drawer

800w x 453d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Basin	Drawer Front	End Panels
8429BL**	£960	4175	6058	5073	3435 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
Panama Ceramic	9316	£465



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270.		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£275
Worktop collection on page 250.		



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Stratus White	3320SR	£1,005

View worktop swatches on inside front cover

800 Two Drawer

800w x 453d x 600h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	End Panels
8428BL**	£1,183	4176	5073 x2	3425 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
Panama Ceramic	9316	£465



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270.		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£275
Worktop collection on page 250.		



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Stratus White	3320SR	£1,005

View worktop swatches on inside front cover

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a seamless white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.





Bowland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features pre-assembled 18mm units with gloss or matt fascia panels and a metallic inset profile. Each includes soft-close hinges, smooth runners, and wall fixings for lasting durability.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Two Drawer

1200w x 453d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
8430BL**	£1,818	4173 x2	6056 x2	5071 x2	3435 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9344	9244	£400



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop			
Florida Ceramic 	9202		£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270 .			
Worktop Cast Marble 	3288		£328
Worktop collection on page 250 .			



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin			
Cirrus White 	3498CS		£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR		£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside front cover			



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin			
Cirrus White 	3499CS		£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR		£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside front cover			

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 453d x 600h mm

Code=	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
8431BL**	£2,250	4174 x2	5071 x4	3425 x4



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9344	9244	£400



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop			
Florida Ceramic 	9202		£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270 .			
Worktop Cast Marble 	3288		£328
Worktop collection on page 250 .			



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin			
Cirrus White 	3498CS		£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR		£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside front cover			



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin			
Cirrus White 	3499CS		£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR		£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside front cover			

- FW

Frost White
Reversible Edge
- FG

Frost Grey
Reversible Edge
- CP

Champagne
Reversible Edge
- SB

Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge
- CHN

Hunter Green
Matched Edge
- MS

Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge
- MSM

Metallic Slate
Matched Edge
- BB

Blueberry
Matched Edge
- WK

Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

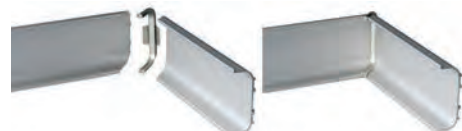
Metallic Profiles & Profile Connectors



Metallic Profile

Supplied with brackets used to fix the profile to the carcasses.

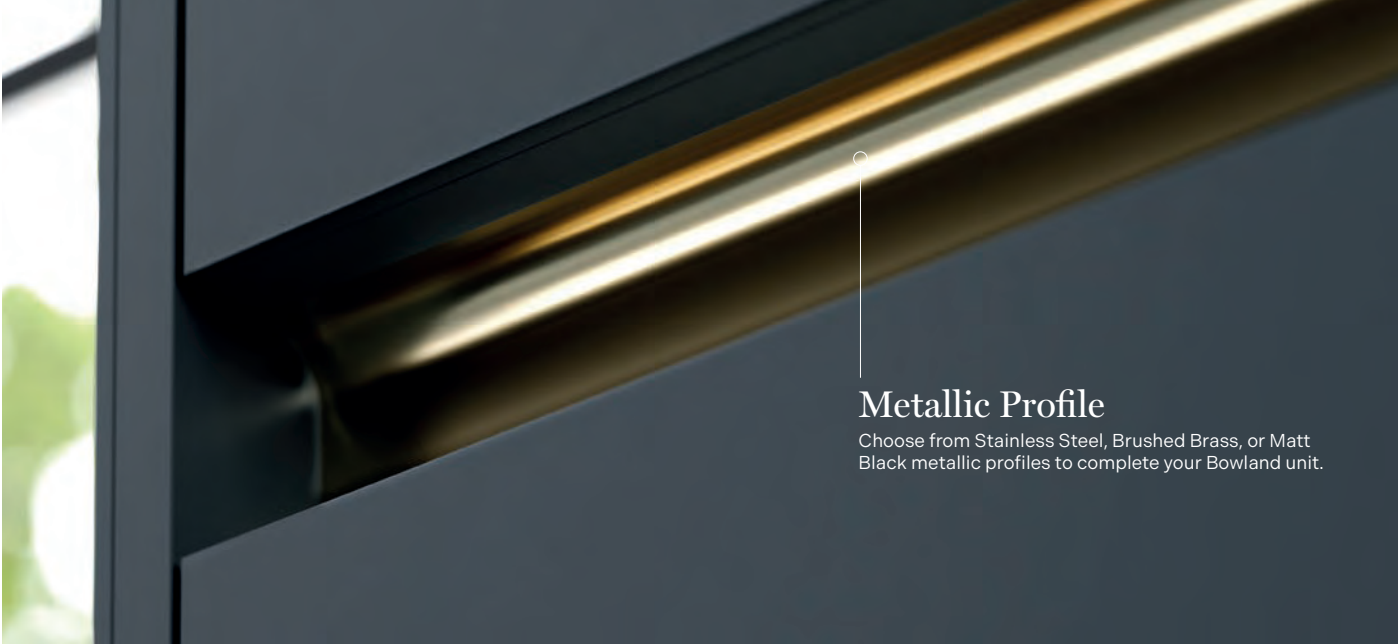
		Code	Price
Stainless Steel Effect	1250w x 64d x 7h mm	7146SST	£85
Brushed Brass	1250w x 64d x 7h mm	7146BBR	£85
Matt Black	1250w x 64d x 7h mm	7146MBK	£85
Stainless Steel Effect	2500w x 64d x 7h mm	7149SST	£130
Brushed Brass	2500w x 64d x 7h mm	7149BBR	£130
Matt Black	2500w x 64d x 7h mm	7149MBK	£130



Metallic Profile Connector

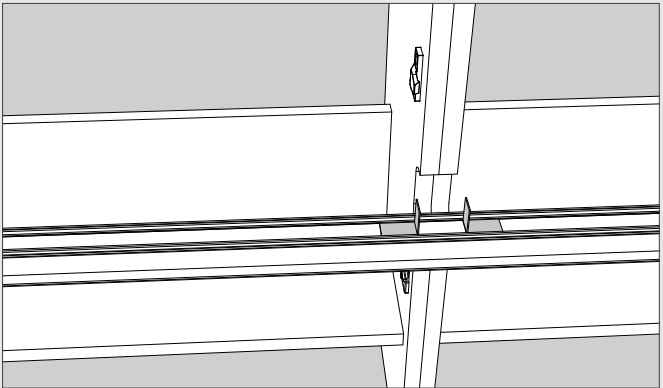
Internal corner connectors for use with Bowland inset profiles.

	Code	Price
Brushed Brass Effect	7141BBR	£5
Brushed Steel Effect	7141BST	£5
Matt Black	7141MBK	£5

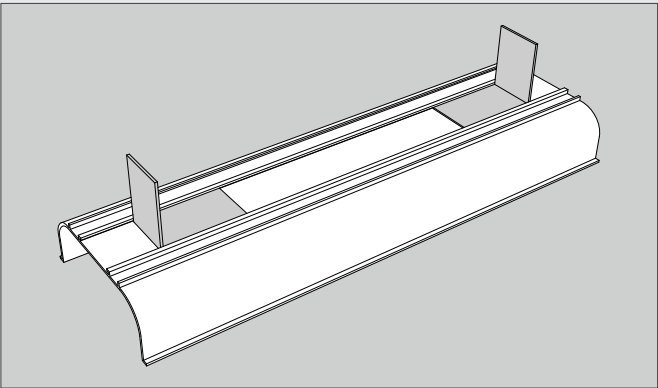


Metallic Profile Guide

Profiles are available in 1250mm and 2500mm lengths. The profile should be cut to match the overall length of the carcass run between the end and/or infill panels. Corner connectors are available to accommodate 90° angles in the furniture.



Profiles are available in lengths of 1250mm or 2500mm



The profile should be secured to the carcass with supplied brackets which slot into the rear of the profile

Bowland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features pre-assembled 18mm units with gloss or matt fascia panels and a metallic inset profile. Each includes soft-close hinges, smooth runners, and wall fixings for lasting durability.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires metallic profile to finish unit. Slimline units are not compatible with Fontana slimline basins.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h	8409BL**	£645	4157	2010 5024 (pr)
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h	8410BL**	£645	4158	2001 5003 (pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h	8309BL**	£645	1157	2010 5024 (pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h	8310BL**	£645	1158	2001 5061 & 5062

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h	8402BL**	£583	4152	2010 5085
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h	8403BL**	£583	4153	2001 5086
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h	8302BL**	£583	1152	2010 5085
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h	8303BL**	£583	1153	2001 5086

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door + One Drawer

Base Unit with one left hinged or right hinged soft-close door. 303mm unit comes with a soft-close drawer. Slim units have a fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
	Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h	8411BL**	£550	4161	2062 5064
⌚	Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h	8412BL**	£550	4161	2062 5065
	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h	8413BL**	£558	4162	2063 5061
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h	8414BL**	£558	4162	2063 5062
	Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h	8311BL**	£450	1161	2062 5064
	Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h	8312BL**	£450	1161	2062 5065
	Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h	8313BL**	£463	1162	2063 5061
	Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h	8314BL**	£463	1162	2063 5062



Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Base Unit with two soft-close doors. Standard units come with a soft-close drawer. Slim units have a fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h	8419BL**	£700	4165	2001 5061 & 5062
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h	8319BL**	£640	1165	2001 5061 & 5062



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Drawer	Lower Drawer
	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h	8421BL**	£693	4167	2063 5010
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h	8424BL**	£770	4170	2001 5013

- FW

Frost White
Reversible Edge
- FG

Frost Grey
Reversible Edge
- CP

Champagne
Reversible Edge
- SB

Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge
- CHN

Hunter Green
Matched Edge
- MS

Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge
- MSM

Metallic Slate
Matched Edge
- BB

Blueberry
Matched Edge
- WK

Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	300w x 218d x 660h	8345BL**	£430	1183	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 658h	8364BL**	£514	1183	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	500w x 218d x 658h	8350BL**	£605	1185	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 658h	8351BL**	£625	1186	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h	8365BL**	£783	1185	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h	8366BL**	£793	1186	3157A x2



Tall Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h	8353BL**	£595	1188	5035	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h	8354BL**	£595	1188	5035	5062
Standard - Mirrored Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h	8367BL**	£679	1188	3157A	5061
Standard - Mirrored Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h	8368BL**	£679	1188	3157A	5062



Tall Wall Unit - Four Door

Wall unit with four soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Doors	Lower LH Door	Lower RH Door
Standard	600w x 218d x 1163h	8359BL**	£1,090	1191	5035 x2	5061	5062
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 218d x 1163h	8369BL**	£1,258	1191	3157A x2	5061	5062

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide [see page 290](#).

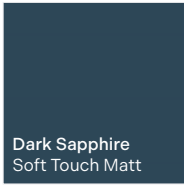
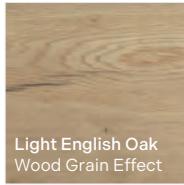
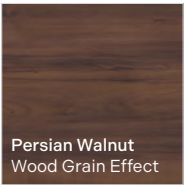
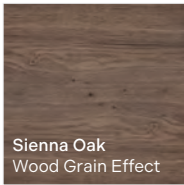
	End & Infill Panels					Plinth & Flyovers		
	Standard Base 18w x 305d x 811h mm	Slimline Base 18w x 220d x 811h mm	Wall 18w x 220d x 661h mm	Tall Wall 18w x 220d x 1222h mm	Deep Base 18w x 445d x 811h mm	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 105h mm	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 105h mm	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 105h mm
Codes	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	8001**	8002**	8005**
Price	£95	£90	£90	£115	£135	£125	£160	£210

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Fitted Furniture

Brecon collection

Brecon’s clean and modern appearance is defined by signature, soft-edge, slab-style fascias. Presented across an incredible variety of glossy, wood grain, metallic or matt styles, the collection offers something for every bathroom. Brecon’s simple and contemporary design is an understated classic, complete with soft-close hinges, runners and fixings.

 High Gloss White High Gloss	 Soft White Soft Touch Matt	 Pebble Matt	 Cashmere Cream Matt
 Basalt Mist Matt	 Dusky Blue Soft Touch Matt	 Soft Green Soft Touch Matt	 Hunter Green Soft Touch Matt
 Soft Graphite Soft Touch Matt	 Dark Sapphire Soft Touch Matt	 Marine Blue Soft Touch Matt	 Light English Oak Wood Grain Effect
 Persian Walnut Wood Grain Effect	 Sienna Oak Wood Grain Effect		

Furniture Features

Modern Slab Design

A sleek flat-front style with clean soft lines for a contemporary look.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Extensive Finishes

Featuring our largest range of finishes, this collection has something for everyone.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.





Extensive finish collection
Something for every bathroom

Modern design
Slab-style door

● Marine Blue

A practical, family friendly layout that brings order and continuity across the space.

Room includes: ART 644 Shoulder Basin, Aquila Chrome Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm Worktop, Altos Chrome Knob Handles and Plain Calypso 700 Mirror.

● Soft White

A generous, symmetrical setup that supports shared routines with clarity and ease.

Room includes: Indiana White Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Busca Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Barroso Fluted Brushed Brass T-Pull Handles and Ostuni 1200 Mirror.





Light English Oak



Hunter Green

Hunter Green

A composed arrangement that feels settled, balanced, and designed for unhurried routines.

Room includes: Caluso 1844 Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Fiera Matt Black Tap and Valencia Black Knob Handles.

Light English Oak

A streamlined run that fits neatly between walls, creating a clean, uninterrupted flow.

Room includes: Caluso 1844 Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Imola Matt Black Tap, Barroso Fluted Matt Black Bar Handles and Ronda 800 Mirror.



Sienna Oak

Sienna Oak

A symmetrical wall-hung layout that brings clarity and ease to the space.

Room includes: Caluso 1844 Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Busca Wall Mounted Brushed Bronze Tap, Valencia Brushed Bronze Knob Handles and Velas 700 Mirror.



Soft Green



High Gloss White

Soft Green

A layered arrangement that balances height and proportion for a relaxed, considered feel.

Room includes: Toledo Matt Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Aquila Tall Brushed Brass Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Ballina Seat, Barroso Fluted Brushed Brass Bar Handles, Barroso Fluted Brushed Brass T-Pull Handles and Marbella 600 Gold Mirror.

High Gloss White

A complete fitted layout that creates a strong sense of structure and visual continuity.

Room includes: Finesse 600 Inline Basin, Fiera Chrome Tap, Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat, Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop, Bonito Polished Chrome Knob Handles and Farnese 750 Mirrored Cabinet.



Basalt Mist

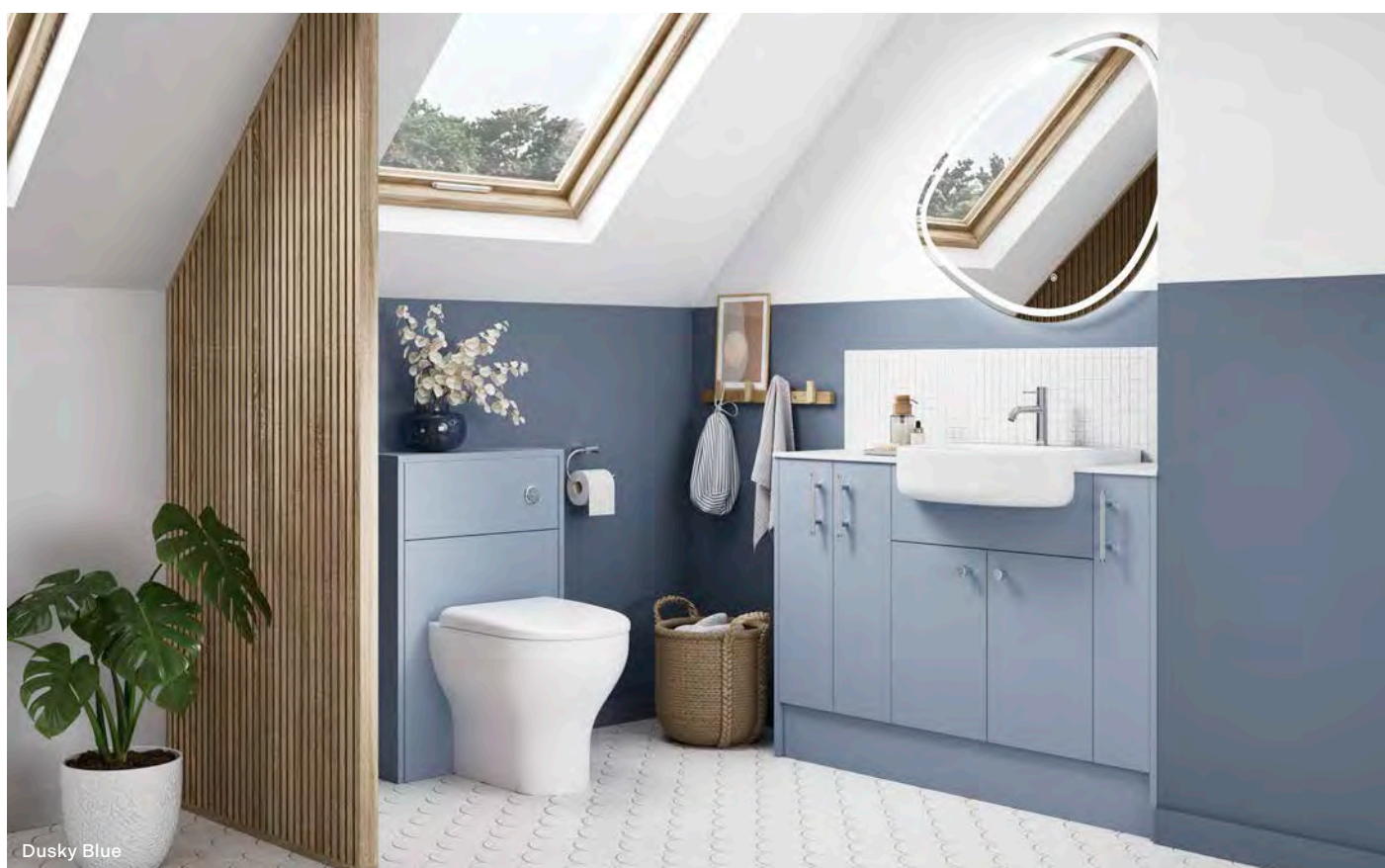
Basalt Mist

Vanity-to-match fitted furniture, bringing balance and clarity to a smaller bathroom setting.

Room includes: Idro 500 Vanity Basin, Fiera Matt Black Tap, Lucina 160 Matt Black Bar Handles and Vittoria 450 Plain Mirror.



Persian Walnut



Dusky Blue

Persian Walnut

A cohesive layout that brings warmth and continuity across fitted and vanity furniture.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Floresta 320 Brushed Brass Bar Handles, Floresta 128 Brushed Brass Bar Handles and Ostra 1200 Mirror.

Dusky Blue

A split layout designed to work comfortably in smaller spaces without feeling restricted.

Room includes: Fulton 500 Semi Recessed Basin, Aquila Chrome Tap, Fulton BTW Pan with Ballina Seat, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Furnas Knurled Brushed Nickle Bar Handles and Mouriz 800 Mirror.



Dark Sapphire



Cashmere Cream

Dark Sapphire

A symmetrical composition that brings calm order and visual balance to the room.

Room includes: Charlotte 550 Semi Recessed Basin, Cento Chrome Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Lucina 160 Chrome Bar Handles and Farnese 500 Mirrored Cabinet.

Cashmere Cream

A soft, considered setting that brings warmth and ease to the space.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Fiera Brushed Brass Tap, Renaico Natural Brass Knob Handles and Ostuni 800 Mirror.



Soft Graphite



Pebble

Soft Graphite

A compact furniture setup that balances storage and ease of use within a smaller space.

Room includes: Orani 600 Cast Gloss Basin, Eula Matt Black Tap, Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat, Veneered Oak 20mm Worktop, Barretos Black One Piece Handles, Barretos Black Two Piece Handles and Velas 700 Mirror.

Pebble

A balanced space that pairs a feature vanity with a practical run of fitted furniture.

Room includes: Idro 800 Cast Basin, Aquila Matt Black Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Black Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Catarina Matt Black Bar Handles, Catarina Matt Black Knob Handles and Velas 700 Mirror.

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Light English Oak, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411BR**	£990	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414BR**	£1,075	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614BR**	£1,125	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a seamless white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Stratus White



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270 .		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£255
Worktop collection on page 250 .		



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

- H

High Gloss White
- WE

Soft White
- PE

Pebble
- CRC

Cashmere Cream
- BM

Basalt Mist
- DB

Dusky Blue
- NSN

Soft Green

RHN

Hunter Green

GE

Soft Graphite

DS

Dark Sapphire

ME

Marine Blue

EO

Light English Oak

SEO

Sienna Oak

PN

Persian Walnut

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim
800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416BR**	£1,125	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer
800w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616BR**	£1,183	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
Panama Ceramic	9316	£465



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270.		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£275
Worktop collection on page 250.		



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Stratus White	3320SR	£1,005

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 274.**



Basins on **page 260.**



Handles on **page 246.**



WCs on **page 280.**

All prices include VAT

P47

Brecon | Vanity to Match Fitted

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Light English Oak, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618BR**	£2,250	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270 .		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£328
Worktop collection on page 250 .		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229BR**	£853	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£575
WC collections on page 280 .		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	1314CHR	£305
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 284 .		

- H

High Gloss White
- WE

Soft White
- PE

Pebble
- CRC

Cashmere Cream
- BM

Basalt Mist
- DB

Dusky Blue
- NSN

Soft Green

RHN

Hunter Green

GE

Soft Graphite

DS

Dark Sapphire

ME

Marine Blue

EO

Light English Oak

SEO

Sienna Oak

PN

Persian Walnut

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim
500w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411BR**	£1,222	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
-----------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim
600w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414BR**	£1,305	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer
600w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614BR**	£1,370	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207

Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

All prices include VAT

P49

Brecon | Vanity to Match Fitted

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Light English Oak, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416BR**	£1,413	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616BR**	£1,458	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
Panama Ceramic	9316	£465



Add a Vanity Basin

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Stratus White	3320SR	£1,005
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

- H

High Gloss White
- WE

Soft White
- PE

Pebble
- CRC

Cashmere Cream
- BM

Basalt Mist
- DB

Dusky Blue
- NSN

Soft Green

RHN

Hunter Green

GE

Soft Graphite

DS

Dark Sapphire

ME

Marine Blue

EO

Light English Oak

SEO

Sienna Oak

PN

Persian Walnut

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618BR**	£2,565	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double 	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White 	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White 	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412BR**	£925	4070	5075 x2	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast 	9260	£295
---	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 274.**



Basins on **page 260.**



Handles on **page 246.**



WCs on **page 280.**

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Light English Oak, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613BR**	£1,010	4075	5076 x2	6041	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

1200 Four Door

1200w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617BR**	£1,845	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- H

High Gloss White
- WE

Soft White
- PE

Pebble
- CRC

Cashmere Cream
- BM

Basalt Mist
- DB

Dusky Blue
- NSN

Soft Green

RHN

Hunter Green

GE

Soft Graphite

DS

Dark Sapphire

ME

Marine Blue

EO

Light English Oak

SEO

Sienna Oak

PN

Persian Walnut

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475BR**	£1,120	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650
644w x 435d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------

2. Add a Basin

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271BR**	£815	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim
444w x 355d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3241	£345
----------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472BR**	£864	4065	5024 (pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473BR**	£870	4066	5003 (pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272BR**	£854	4065S	5024 (pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273BR**	£860	4066S	5003 (pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550
544w x 435d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3852	£360
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650
644w x 435d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim
544w x 355d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3851	£360
----------	---------	------



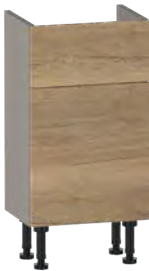
Two Door 650 Slim
644w x 355d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£400
----------	---------	------

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Light English Oak offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401BR**	£575	4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201BR**	£575	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4402BR**	£610	4064	2040	5063 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403BR**	£610	4065	2010	5024 (pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404BR**	£610	4066	2001	5003 (pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405BR**	£610	4067	2019	5020 (pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4202BR**	£610	4064S	2040	5063 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203BR**	£610	4065S	2010	5024 (pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204BR**	£610	4066S	2001	5003 (pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205BR**	£610	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers, both with service cut out for pipework. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406BR**	£860	4050	2001	5014 x2
Drawer Conversion Kit	Anthracite	7216	£20			

To convert a drawer with a service cut out into a full drawer.

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel	Banari Basin
Deep	695w x 475d x 838h mm	4609BR**	£1,340	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

H

High Gloss White

WE

Soft White

PE

Pebble

CRC

Cashmere Cream

BM

Basalt Mist

DB

Dusky Blue

NSN

Soft Green

RHN

Hunter Green

GE

Soft Graphite

DS

Dark Sapphire

ME

Marine Blue

EO

Light English Oak

SEO

Sienna Oak

PN

Persian Walnut

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284 .							
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425BR**	£583	4014	2040	5049
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426BR**	£583	4062	2010	5031
✓	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427BR**	£583	4061	2001	5032
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428BR**	£583	4015	2019	5051
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225BR**	£583	4014S	2040	5049
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226BR**	£583	4062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227BR**	£583	4061S	2001	5032
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228BR**	£583	4015S	2019	5051



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel	
WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284 .								
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419BR**	£596	4062	2010	5011	3182
✓	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420BR**	£596	4061	2001	5013	3182
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219BR**	£596	4062S	2010	5011	3182
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220BR**	£596	4061S	2001	5013	3182



High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on **page 284**.

High Rise WC Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 284 .								
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430BR**	£1,280	4054	2051x2	2010	5031
✓	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431BR**	£1,310	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230BR**	£1,280	4054S	2051x2	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231BR**	£1,310	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

WC Unit - Freestanding			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panel
Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284 .									
✓ Slim	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229BR**	£853		4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Light English Oak offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436BR**	£347	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437BR**	£370	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438BR**	£415	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439BR**	£435	4035	5035
⌚ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440BR**	£520	4064	5046
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236BR**	£347	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237BR**	£370	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238BR**	£415	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239BR**	£435	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240BR**	£520	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441BR**	£555	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442BR**	£625	4065	5045 x2
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443BR**	£645	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241BR**	£555	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242BR**	£625	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243BR**	£645	4066S	5035 x2



Base Unit - One Door + One Drawer

Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Door
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450BR**	£560	4042	2063	5060



Base Unit - Two Door + One Drawer

Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Doors
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452BR**	£700	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Drawer	Lower Drawer
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446BR**	£733	4043	2063	5010
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449BR**	£745	4047	2001	5013

- H

High Gloss White
- WE

Soft White
- PE

Pebble
- CRC

Cashmere Cream
- BM

Basalt Mist
- DB

Dusky Blue
- NSN

Soft Green
- RHN

Hunter Green
- GE

Soft Graphite
- DS

Dark Sapphire
- ME

Marine Blue
- EO

Light English Oak
- SEO

Sienna Oak
- PN

Persian Walnut

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers.
Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Drawer	Lower Drawers
✓ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453BR**	£824	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners.
Includes wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
✓ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464BR**	£635	4053	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.
Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
✓ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466BR**	£530	4016	5063
	Slim	4266BR**	£530	4016S	5063



Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf.
Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on **page 289**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
✓ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433BR**	£295	4004
	Slim	4233BR**	£295	4004S



Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
✓ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468BR**	£567	4026	5035	7224

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Light English Oak offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⌚ Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639BR**	£505	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⌚ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643BR**	£710	4068	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Drawer	Lower Drawers
⌚ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606BR**	£900	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Units



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see **page 17**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⌚ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445BR**	£643	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245BR**	£643	4061S	3008

Adjustable Bath Panels



Adjustable Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 18d x 450h mm	3005BR**	£420
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 18d x 450h mm	3006BR**	£450
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 18d x 450h mm	3009**	£180

- H

High Gloss White
- WE

Soft White
- PE

Pebble
- CRC

Cashmere Cream
- BM

Basalt Mist
- DB

Dusky Blue
- NSN

Soft Green

RHN

Hunter Green

GE

Soft Graphite

DS

Dark Sapphire

ME

Marine Blue

EO

Light English Oak

SEO

Sienna Oak

PN

Persian Walnut

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496BR**	£805	4056	5035	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498BR**	£889	4056	3157A	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296BR**	£805	4056S	5035	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298BR**	£889	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497BR**	£890	4056	2029	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499BR**	£1,047	4056	3158A	3157A
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297BR**	£890	4056S	2029	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4299BR**	£1,047	4056S	3158A	3157A

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Light English Oak, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation. **561mm Carcasses only available in Grey Linen.**

561mm Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426BR**	£583	1062	2010
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427BR**	£583	1061	2001
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226BR**	£583	1062S	2010
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227BR**	£583	1061S	2001



Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437BR**	£370	1023
⌚	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439BR**	£445	1035
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237BR**	£370	1023S
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239BR**	£445	1035S



Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402BR**	£610	1064	2040
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403BR**	£610	1065	2010
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404BR**	£610	1066	2001
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405BR**	£610	1067	2019
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202BR**	£610	1064S	2040
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203BR**	£610	1065S	2010
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204BR**	£610	1066S	2001



Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441BR**	£555	1064
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442BR**	£625	1065
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443BR**	£665	1066
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241BR**	£555	1064S
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242BR**	£625	1065S
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243BR**	£665	1066S



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see **page 17**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⌚	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445BR**	£643	1061
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245BR**	£643	1061S

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

H

High Gloss White

WE

Soft White

PE

Pebble

CRC

Cashmere Cream

BM

Basalt Mist

DB

Dusky Blue

NSN

Soft Green

RHN

Hunter Green

GE

Soft Graphite

DS

Dark Sapphire

ME

Marine Blue

EO

Light English Oak

SEO

Sienna Oak

PN

Persian Walnut

Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639BR**	£515	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643BR**	£730	1068	2035 x2

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

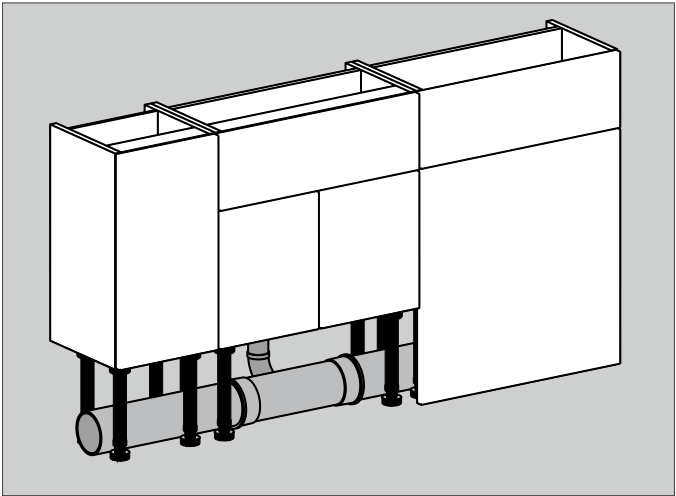
Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

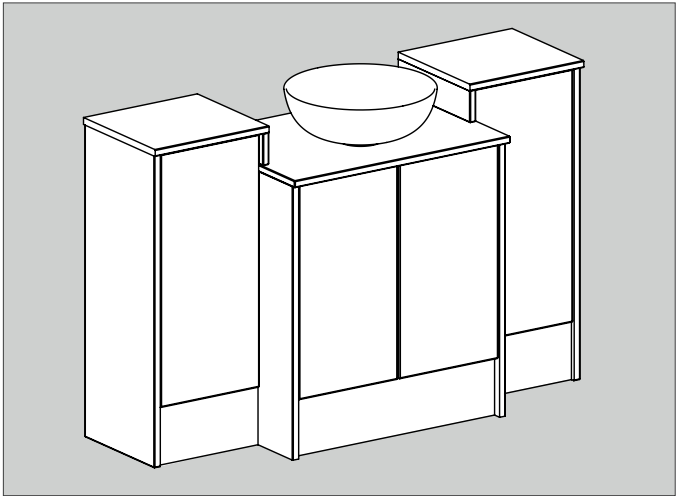
Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility. This design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture run featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Light English Oak offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482BR**	£342	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483BR**	£370	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484BR**	£405	1063	5045
⓪ Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485BR**	£425	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486BR**	£520	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490BR**	£494	1063	3154A
⓪ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491BR**	£509	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487BR**	£555	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488BR**	£603	1053	5045 x2
⓪ Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489BR**	£623	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492BR**	£781	1053	3154A x2
⓪ Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493BR**	£791	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288BR**	£603	1058	5045 x2
⓪ Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289BR**	£623	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292BR**	£781	1058	3154A x2
⓪ Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293BR**	£791	1059	3157A x2



Tall Wall Unit - One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⓪ Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494BR**	£563	1029	2029
⓪ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495BR**	£636	1029	3158A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

H

High Gloss White

WE

Soft White

PE

Pebble

CRC

Cashmere Cream

BM

Basalt Mist

DB

Dusky Blue

NSN

Soft Green

RHN

Hunter Green

GE

Soft Graphite

DS

Dark Sapphire

ME

Marine Blue

EO

Light English Oak

SEO

Sienna Oak

PN

Persian Walnut

Standard Slim Deep

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Tall Wall Unit - Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498BR**	£950	1060	2051 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496BR**	£1,030	1049	2029 x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497BR**	£1,176	1049	3158A x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698BR**	£950	4060	2051 x2
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696BR**	£1,030	4049	2029 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697BR**	£1,176	4049	3158A x2

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 290.

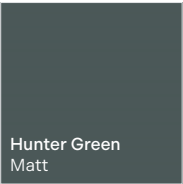
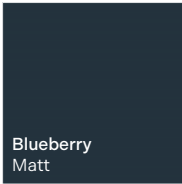
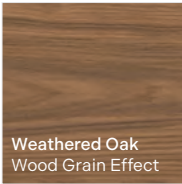
Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.	End & Infill Panels								Plinth & Flyovers								
	Standard Base 18w x 305d x 811h mm	Slimline Base 18w x 220d x 811h mm	Wall 18w x 220d x 661h mm	Tall Wall 18w x 220d x 1222h mm	Deep Base 18w x 445d x 811h mm	Standard High Rise 18w x 305d x 2035h mm	Slimline High Rise 18w x 220d x 2035h mm	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 225d x 18h mm	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h mm	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h mm	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h mm
	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**	3001**	3002**	3065**
	£95	£90	£90	£115	£135	£175	£165	£90	£60	£64	£70	£95	£115	£130	£165	£185	£190

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible carcass ends and can also function as fitter or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips. Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50–100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Cheviot collection

Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and a smooth finish. This sophisticated design offers a range of matt finishes accompanied by matching end panels, or gloss options with reversible end panels featuring glass-effect edging for an extra touch of refinement. The smart slab-style fascia of Cheviot Furniture brings a sleek and elegant feel to your bathroom space. Complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.

 Frost White High Gloss	 Frost Grey High Gloss	 Champagne Gloss Metallic	 Sea Breeze Gloss Metallic
 Hunter Green Matt	 Metallic Slate Gloss Metallic	 Blueberry Matt	 Weathered Oak Wood Grain Effect



Furniture Features

Modern Slab Design

A sleek flat-front style with clean sharp lines for a contemporary look.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Glass Effect Edging

Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on all gloss finishes.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.





Clean lines
Square edge fascia

Modern design
Slab-style door



Hunter Green

Hunter Green

A contemporary space with generous storage that feels grounded and well balanced.

Room includes: ART 500 Slim Basin, Aquila Matt Black Tap, Barroso Fluted Matt Black Bar Handles and Lagoa 600 Mirror.

Champagne

A cohesive vanity and fitted furniture arrangement that feels calm and balanced.

Room includes: Dakota White Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Busca Wall Mounted Matt Black Tap, Breccia Light Marble Square-Edged 20mm Worktop, Mirante Matt Black Bar Handles and Vittoria 450 Black Mirror.

Frost White

A light, efficient layout designed to bring clarity and ease to a compact space.

Room includes: Finesse 600 Inline Slim Basin, Busca Matt Black Tap, Catarina Matt Black Bar Handles and Mouriz 800 Mirror.



Champagne



Frost White

Sea Breeze

A practical, storage-led layout that balances everyday use with a calm, organised feel.

Room includes: Denver Semi Recessed Basin, Aquila Brushed Brass Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat, Furnas Knurled Brushed Brass Knob Handles and Ostra 1000 Mirror.



Sea Breeze



Sea Breeze



Weathered Oak

Weathered Oak

A considered use of tall storage that maximises space while maintaining a warm, settled presence.

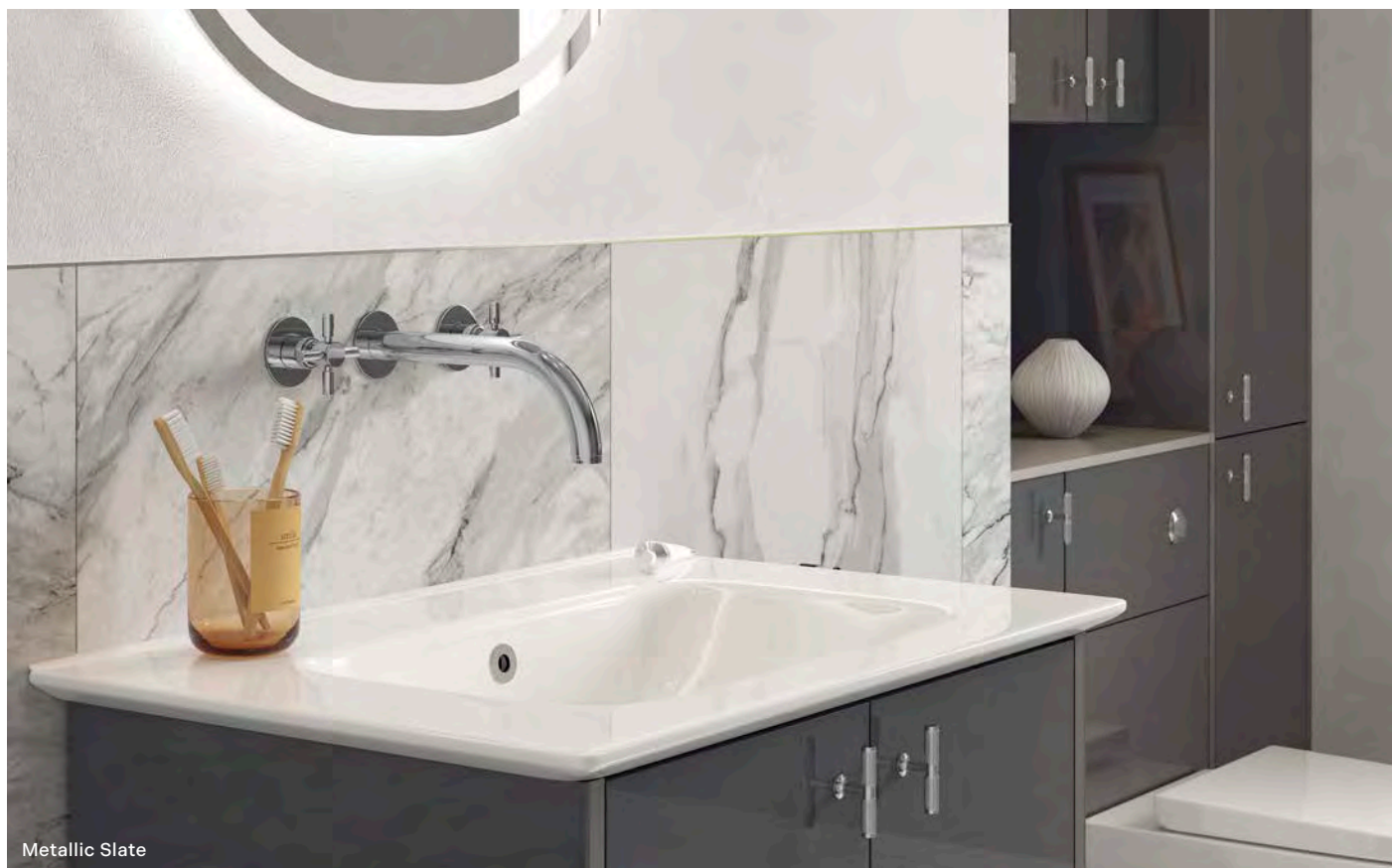
Room includes: Fontana 1844 Central Bowl Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Venicia 3 Hole Brushed Brass Tap, Riverdale BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Renaico 264 Natural Brass Handles and Torla 600 Mirror.



Blueberry

A flexible wall-hung arrangement that keeps the space feeling open, balanced, and easy to maintain.

Room includes: Bellanti White Cast Marble Sit-On Basin, Melfi Tall Chrome Tap, Lorena Polished Chrome Bar Handles and Plain Calypso 1200 Mirror.



Metallic Slate



Frost Grey

● Metallic Slate

A cohesive layout that brings warmth and continuity across fitted and vanity furniture.

Room includes: Serrenti 600 White Vanity Basin, Imola Wall Mounted Chrome Tap and Barroso Fluted Chrome T-Pull Handles.

● Frost Grey

A bright, reflective setting that opens up the room while keeping storage neatly resolved.

Room includes: Fremont White Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Melfi Tall Chrome Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Black Fusion Square-Edged 20mm Worktop with Altos Chrome Knob Handles.

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411CT**	£990	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⓘ	9260	£295
--------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414CT**	£1,075	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⓘ	9286	£445
--------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⓘ	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614CT**	£1,125	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic ⓘ	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⓘ	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a seamless white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.

Cirrus White

Stratus White



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⓘ	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270 .		
Worktop Cast Marble ⓘ	3289	£255
Worktop collection on page 250 .		



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⓘ	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

- FW

Frost White

Reversible Edge
- FG

Frost Grey

Reversible Edge
- CP

Champagne

Reversible Edge
- SB

Sea Breeze

Reversible Edge
- CHN

Hunter Green

Matched Edge
- MS

Metallic Slate

Reversible Edge
- MSM

Metallic Slate

Matched Edge
- BB

Blueberry

Matched Edge
- WK

Weathered Oak

Matched Edge

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416CT**	£1,125	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616CT**	£1,183	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
Panama Ceramic	9316	£465



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270.		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£275
Worktop collection on page 250.		



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Stratus White	3320SR	£1,005
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



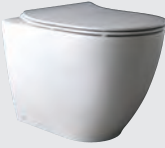
Taps on **page 274.**



Basins on **page 260.**



Handles on **page 246.**



WCs on **page 280.**

All prices include VAT

P73

Cheviot | Vanity to Match Fitted

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618CT**	£2,250	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270 .		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£328
Worktop collection on page 250 .		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229CT**	£853	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat	36.9330.01	£480
WC collections on page 280 .		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1308BLK	£360
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 284 .		

- FW

Frost White

Reversible Edge
- FG

Frost Grey

Reversible Edge
- CP

Champagne

Reversible Edge
- SB

Sea Breeze

Reversible Edge
- CHN

Hunter Green

Matched Edge
- MS

Metallic Slate

Reversible Edge
- MSM

Metallic Slate

Matched Edge
- BB

Blueberry

Matched Edge
- WK

Weathered Oak

Matched Edge

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411CT**	£1,222	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
-----------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414CT**	£1,305	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614CT**	£1,370	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865

View worktop switches on **inside cover**

All prices include VAT

P75

Cheviot | Vanity to Match Fitted

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416CT**	£1,413	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616CT**	£1,458	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
Panama Ceramic	9316	£465



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Stratus White	3320SR	£1,005

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass effect edging or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging



Glass Effect Edging

- FW

Frost White

Reversible Edge
- FG

Frost Grey

Reversible Edge
- CP

Champagne

Reversible Edge
- SB

Sea Breeze

Reversible Edge
- CHN

Hunter Green

Matched Edge
- MS

Metallic Slate

Reversible Edge
- MSM

Metallic Slate

Matched Edge
- BB

Blueberry

Matched Edge
- WK

Weathered Oak

Matched Edge

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618CT**	£2,565	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785

View worktop switches on inside cover



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400

View worktop switches on inside cover

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412CT**	£930	4070	5077(pr)	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£295

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



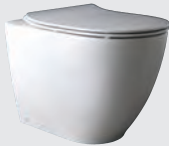
Taps on page 274.



Basins on page 260.



Handles on page 246.



WCs on page 280.

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613CT**	£1,010	4075	5078 (pr)	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

1200 Four Door

1200w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
2617CT**	£1,845	4075 x2	5078 (pr) x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- FW

Frost White

Reversible Edge
- FG

Frost Grey

Reversible Edge
- CP

Champagne

Reversible Edge
- SB

Sea Breeze

Reversible Edge
- CHN

Hunter Green

Matched Edge
- MS

Metallic Slate

Reversible Edge
- MSM

Metallic Slate

Matched Edge
- BB

Blueberry

Matched Edge
- WK

Weathered Oak

Matched Edge

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475CT**	£1,120	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 435d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271CT**	£815	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 355d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3241	£345
----------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472CT**	£864	4065	5024 (pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473CT**	£870	4066	5003 (pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272CT**	£854	4065S	5024 (pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273CT**	£860	4066S	5003 (pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 435d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3852	£360
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 435d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 355d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3851	£360
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 355d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£400
----------	---------	------

All prices include VAT

P79

Cheviot | Vanity to Match Fitted

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CT**	£575	4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201CT**	£575	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2402CT**	£614	4064	2040	5064 & 5065
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CT**	£610	4065	2010	5024 (pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CT**	£610	4066	2001	5061 & 5062
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CT**	£610	4067	2019	5020 (pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2202CT**	£614	4064S	2040	5064 & 5065
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CT**	£610	4065S	2010	5024 (pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CT**	£610	4066S	2001	5061 & 5062
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CT**	£610	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers, both with service cut out for pipework. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406CT**	£860	4050	2001	5014 x2
Drawer Conversion Kit	Anthracite	7216	£20			

To convert a drawer with a service cut out into a full drawer.

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Panels	Banari Basin
Deep	695w x 475d x 838h mm	4609CT**	£1,340	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

- FW

Frost White

Reversible Edge
- FG

Frost Grey

Reversible Edge
- CP

Champagne

Reversible Edge
- SB

Sea Breeze

Reversible Edge
- CHN

Hunter Green

Matched Edge
- MS

Metallic Slate

Reversible Edge
- MSM

Metallic Slate

Matched Edge
- BB

Blueberry

Matched Edge
- WK

Weathered Oak

Matched Edge

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284 .							
⊗	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425CT**	£583	4014	2040	5049
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CT**	£583	4062	2010	5031
	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CT**	£583	4061	2001	5032
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428CT**	£583	4015	2019	5051
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225CT**	£583	4014S	2040	5049
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CT**	£583	4062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CT**	£583	4061S	2001	5032
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228CT**	£583	4015S	2019	5051



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419CT**	£596	4062	2010	3182
⊗	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420CT**	£596	4061	2001	3182
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219CT**	£596	4062S	2010	3182
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220CT**	£596	4061S	2001	3182



High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on **page 284**.

High Rise WC Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 284 .								
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430CT**	£1,280	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
⊗	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431CT**	£1,310	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230CT**	£1,280	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231CT**	£1,310	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

WC Unit - Freestanding			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284 .									
⊗ Slim	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229CT**	£853	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011x2	

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CT**	£347	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CT**	£370	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CT**	£415	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CT**	£435	4035	5035
⌚ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CT**	£520	4064	5046
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CT**	£347	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CT**	£370	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CT**	£415	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CT**	£435	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CT**	£520	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CT**	£555	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CT**	£625	4065	5045 x2
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CT**	£645	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CT**	£555	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CT**	£625	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CT**	£645	4066S	5035 x2



Base Unit - One Door + One Drawer

Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and one soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⌚ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550CT**	£558	4042	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550CT**	£558	4042	2063	5062



Base Unit - Two Door + One Drawer

Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Doors
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CT**	£700	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Drawer	Lower Drawer
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CT**	£733	4043	2063	5010
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CT**	£745	4047	2001	5013

- FW

Frost White

Reversible Edge
- FG

Frost Grey

Reversible Edge
- CP

Champagne

Reversible Edge
- SB

Sea Breeze

Reversible Edge
- CHN

Hunter Green

Matched Edge
- MS

Metallic Slate

Reversible Edge
- MSM

Metallic Slate

Matched Edge
- BB

Blueberry

Matched Edge
- WK

Weathered Oak

Matched Edge

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer		Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.				
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Drawer	Lower Drawers
✓ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453CT**	£824	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out		Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes wirework.			
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
✓ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CT**	£635	4053	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top		Toilet roll unit with open top and soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.			
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged		2566CT**	£532	4016	5064
✓ Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4566CT**	£532	4016	5065
Slim - Left Hinged		2366CT**	£532	4016S	5064
Slim - Right Hinged		4366CT**	£532	4016S	5065



Open Unit		Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 289 .		
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
✓ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CT**	£295	4004
Slim		4233CT**	£295	4004S



Laundry Unit		Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.				
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
✓ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CT**	£567	4026	5035	7224

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⌚ Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639CT**	£505	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⌚ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CT**	£710	4068	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⌚ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606CT**	£900	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Units



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 17](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⌚ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445CT**	£643	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245CT**	£643	4061S	3008

Adjustable Bath Panels



Adjustable Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450h x 18d mm	3005CT**	£420
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450h x 18d mm	3006CT**	£450
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450h x 18d mm	3009**	£180

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

StandardSlimDeep

- FW

Frost White

Reversible Edge
- FG

Frost Grey

Reversible Edge
- CP

Champagne

Reversible Edge
- SB

Sea Breeze

Reversible Edge
- CHN

Hunter Green

Matched Edge
- MS

Metallic Slate

Reversible Edge
- MSM

Metallic Slate

Matched Edge
- BB

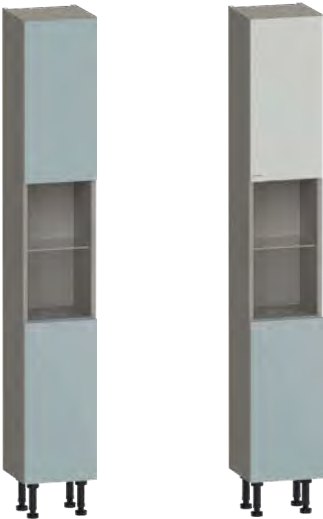
Blueberry

Matched Edge
- WK

Weathered Oak

Matched Edge

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CT**	£805	4056	5035	5035
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CT**	£889	4056	3157A	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CT**	£805	4056S	5035	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CT**	£889	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CT**	£890	4056	2029	5035
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CT**	£1,047	4056	3158A	3157A
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CT**	£890	4056S	2029	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4299CT**	£1,047	4056S	3158A	3157A

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets. **561mm Carcasses only available in Grey Linen.**

561mm Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284 .							
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426CT**	£583	1062	2010	5031
✓	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427CT**	£583	1061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226CT**	£583	1062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227CT**	£583	1061S	2001	5032



Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.						
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437CT**	£370	1023	2023
⊙	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439CT**	£445	1035	2035
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237CT**	£370	1023S	2023
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239CT**	£445	1035S	2035



Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.							
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402CT**	£610	1064	2040	2043(pr)
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403CT**	£610	1065	2010	2024(pr)
⊗	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404CT**	£610	1066	2001	2003(pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405CT**	£610	1067	2019	2020(pr)
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202CT**	£610	1064S	2040	2043(pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203CT**	£610	1065S	2010	2024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204CT**	£610	1066S	2001	2003(pr)



Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors.					
One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.					
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441CT**	£555	1064	2023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442CT**	£625	1065	2045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443CT**	£665	1066	2035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241CT**	£555	1064S	2023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242CT**	£625	1065S	2045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243CT**	£665	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see **page 17**.

Bath Bulkhead Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	
For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 17 .						
⊗	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445CT**	£643	1061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245CT**	£643	1061S	3008

- FW

Frost White

Reversible Edge
- FG

Frost Grey

Reversible Edge
- CP

Champagne

Reversible Edge
- SB

Sea Breeze

Reversible Edge
- CHN

Hunter Green

Matched Edge
- MS

Metallic Slate

Reversible Edge
- MSM

Metallic Slate

Matched Edge
- BB

Blueberry

Matched Edge
- WK

Weathered Oak

Matched Edge

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
✓ Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639CT**	£515	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
✓ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643CT**	£730	1068	2035 x2

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

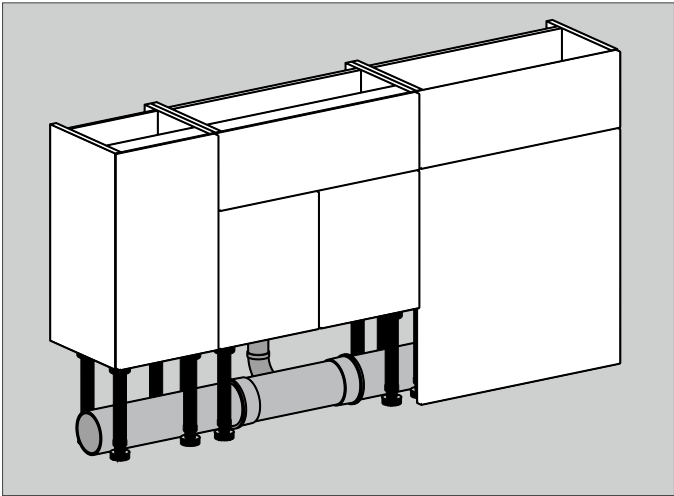
Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

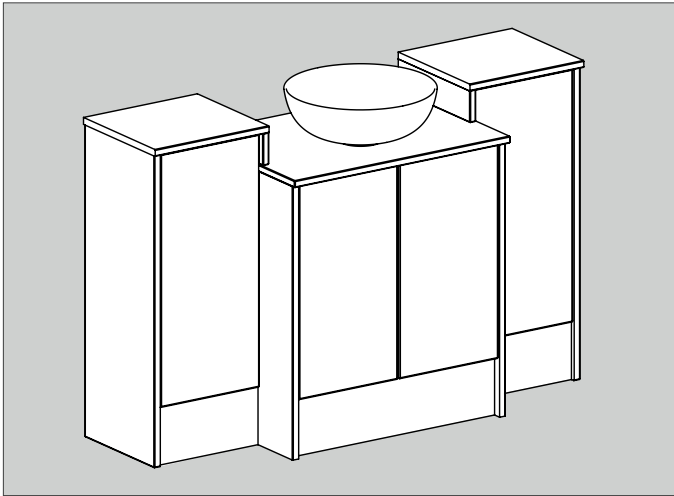
Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, This design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture run featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CT**	£342	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CT**	£370	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CT**	£405	1063	5045
⌚ Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CT**	£425	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CT**	£520	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CT**	£494	1063	3154A
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CT**	£509	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CT**	£555	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CT**	£603	1053	5045 x2
⌚ Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CT**	£623	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CT**	£781	1053	3154A x2
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CT**	£791	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CT**	£603	1058	5045 x2
⌚ Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CT**	£623	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CT**	£781	1058	3154A x2
⌚ Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CT**	£791	1059	3157A x2

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

FW

Frost White

Reversible Edge

FG

Frost Grey

Reversible Edge

CP

Champagne

Reversible Edge

SB

Sea Breeze

Reversible Edge

CHN

Hunter Green

Matched Edge

MS

Metallic Slate

Reversible Edge

MSM

Metallic Slate

Matched Edge

BB

Blueberry

Matched Edge

WK

Weathered Oak

Matched Edge

Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

Tall Wall Units



Tall Wall Unit - One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CT**	£563	1029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CT**	£636	1029	3158A



Tall Wall Unit - Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498CT**	£950	1060	2051 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698CT**	£950	4060	2051 x2
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CT**	£1,030	4049	2029 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CT**	£1,176	4049	3158A x2

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide **see page 290.**

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.	End & Infill Panels								Plinth & Flyovers								
	Standard Base 18w x 305d x 811h mm	Slimline Base 18w x 220d x 811h mm	Wall 18w x 220d x 661h mm	Tall Wall 18w x 220d x 1222h mm	Deep Base 18w x 445d x 811h mm	Standard High Rise 18w x 305d x 2035h mm	Slimline High Rise 18w x 220d x 2035h mm	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 225d x 18h mm	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h mm	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h mm	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h mm
	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**	3001**	3002**	3065**
	£95	£90	£90	£115	£135	£175	£165	£90	£60	£64	£70	£95	£115	£130	£165	£185	£190

Four fully matched edges: Hunter Green, Blueberry, Weathered Oak.
Three metallic edges, one long edge matched to fascia: Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze, Metallic Slate.

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible carcass ends and can also function as fitter or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips. Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50–100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Chiltern collection

Chiltern's framed-effect inset panels and pencil-line grooves embody timeless elegance. The classic shaker door style exudes sophistication and versatility with a durable, vinyl finish available in soft-touch matt or painted wood effect. Chiltern offers a range of options to suit your taste. Complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.



Furniture Features

Timeless Shaker Design

A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

A Variety of Finishes

Available in a selection of smooth matt finishes, or classical contour finishes that emulate wood grain.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.

Eleven finishes

Make it your own

Classic styling

Pencil line detail

Timeless design

Shaker-style door

Contour Mussel

A relaxed bathroom design that feels familiar, balanced, and easy to live with.

Room includes: Elan Semi Recessed Basin, Caprice Chrome Tap, Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Pan with Ballina Seat, Black Fusion Square-Edged 20mm Worktop, Altos Chrome Knob Handles and Andrina 600 Mirror.

Contour Heritage Green

A fitted furniture run that combines generous storage with a familiar, traditional character.

Room includes: Caluso 1844 Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Venicia Brushed Brass Tap, Cleveland BTW Pan with Ballina Seat, Renaico 136 Natural Brass Handles and Ostuni 1200 Mirror.



Contour Mussel



Contour Heritage Green



Contour Dusk Grey

Contour Dusk Grey

A clean, wall-to-wall arrangement that gives the room structure and continuity.

Room includes: Georgia Semi Recessed Basin, Imola Chrome Tap, Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Pan with Ballina Seat, Polar Quartz Square-Edged 20mm Worktop, Floresta 128 Chrome Bar Handles and Marbella 600 Plain Mirror.



Contour Truffle

A compact space where traditional detailing sits comfortably within a modern setting.

Room includes: ART 1244 LH Cast Wing Slim Basin, Fiera Brushed Brass Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Renaico Natural Brass Knob Handles and Ostra 1200 Mirror.



Contour Soft Green

A cohesive vanity and fitted furniture arrangement that feels calm and balanced.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Michigan BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Renaico 136 Natural Brass Handles, Renaico Natural Brass Knob Handles and Andrina 600 Mirror.



Contour Blue Sage



Hunter Green

Contour Blue Sage

A well-proportioned space that feels timeless, settled, and easy to live with.

Room includes: Daytona Semi Recessed Basin, Venicia Chrome Tap, Daytona BTW Pan with Borden Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop, Altos 96 Polished Nickel Bar Handles and Plain Calypso 1000 Mirror.

Hunter Green

A coordinated vanity and fitted layout that feels settled, with storage planned for everyday use.

Room includes: Idro 800 Vanity Basin, Busca Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Mirante Brushed Brass Bar Handles and Plain Calypso 600 Mirror.



Contour Porcelain

A traditional double vanity designed to keep the space light, open, and well balanced.

Room includes: Orani 1200 Cast Gloss Basin, Busca Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Michigan BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Polar Quartz Square-Edged 20mm Worktop, Barroso Fluted Brushed Brass Bar Handles and Ostuni 1200 Mirror.





● Contour Blue Ash

Open-front furniture keeps everyday items visible while maintaining a light, uncluttered feel.

Room includes: Fremont White Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Venicia Wall Mounted Chrome Tap, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Floresta Chrome Knob Handles and Lagoa 600 Mirror.



Contour Cashmere



Contour Carbon

Contour Cashmere

A generous, layered layout that brings order and calm to a large bathroom space.

Room includes: Georgia Semi Recessed Basin, Caprice Chrome Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Lunar Shade Postformed 22mm Worktop, Altos 160 Polished Nickel Bar Handles and Altos 96 Polished Nickel Bar Handles.

Contour Carbon

A furniture run that balances traditional structure with a clean, modern feel.

Room includes: Georgia Semi Recessed Basin, Fiera Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, White Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Barroso Fluted Brushed Brass Bar Handles, Barroso Fluted Brushed Brass Knob Handles and Bordeaux Classic 800 Mirror.

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411CH**	£990	1069	5070 x2	3431 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£295

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414CH**	£1,075	1071	5071 x2	3431 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614CH**	£1,125	1076	5071 x2	3432 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a seamless white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.

Cirrus White

Stratus White



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270 .		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£255
Worktop collection on page 250 .		



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

- CTP

Contour Porcelain
- CCM

Contour Cashmere
- CML

Contour Mussel
- CTF

Contour Truffle
- CBG

Contour Blue Sage
- CSG

Contour Soft Green
- RHN

Hunter Green
- CGN

Contour Heritage Green
- CCC

Contour Carbon
- CBA

Contour Blue Ash
- CDU

Contour Dusk Grey

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416CH**	£1,125	1073	5073 x2	3431 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616CH**	£1,183	1078	5073 x2	3432 x2

Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
Panama Ceramic	9316	£465

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243

Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270.		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£275
Worktop collection on page 250.		

Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Stratus White	3320SR	£1,005
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 274.**



Basins on **page 260.**



Handles on **page 246.**



WCs on **page 280.**

All prices include VAT

P101

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618CH**	£2,250	1076 x2	5071 x4	3432 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270 .		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£328
Worktop collection on page 250 .		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229CH**	£853	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat	36.9161.01	£420
WC collections on page 280 .		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1308BBR	£360
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 284 .		

- CTP

Contour Porcelain
- CCM

Contour Cashmere
- CML

Contour Mussel
- CTF

Contour Truffle
- CBG

Contour Blue Sage
- CSG

Contour Soft Green
- RHN

Hunter Green
- CGN

Contour Heritage Green
- CCC

Contour Carbon
- CBA

Contour Blue Ash
- CDU

Contour Dusk Grey

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411CH**	£1,222	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3433 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
-----------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414CH**	£1,305	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3433 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614CH**	£1,370	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3434 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865

View worktop swatches on inside cover

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416CH**	£1,413	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3433 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616CH**	£1,458	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3434 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
Panama Ceramic	9316	£465



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Stratus White	3320SR	£1,005
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

- CTP

Contour Porcelain
- CCM

Contour Cashmere
- CML

Contour Mussel
- CTF

Contour Truffle
- CBG

Contour Blue Sage
- CSG

Contour Soft Green
- RHN

Hunter Green
- CGN

Contour Heritage Green
- CCC

Contour Carbon
- CBA

Contour Blue Ash
- CDU

Contour Dusk Grey

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618CH**	£2,565	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3434 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785

View worktop swatches on inside cover



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400

View worktop swatches on inside cover

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412CH**	£925	4070	5075 x2	6040	3433 x2

Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£295

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 274.



Basins on page 260.



Handles on page 246.



WCs on page 280.

All prices include VAT

P105

Chiltern | Vanity to Match Fitted

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613CH**	£1,010	4075	5076 x2	6041	3434 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

1200 Four Door

1200w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617CH**	£1,845	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3434 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

- CTP

Contour Porcelain
- CCM

Contour Cashmere
- CML

Contour Mussel
- CTF

Contour Truffle
- CBG

Contour Blue Sage
- CSG

Contour Soft Green
- RHN

Hunter Green
- CGN

Contour Heritage Green
- CCC

Contour Carbon
- CBA

Contour Blue Ash
- CDU

Contour Dusk Grey

Floor Standing Art Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475CH**	£1,120	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650
644w x 435d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------

2. Add a Basin

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271CH**	£815	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim
444w x 355d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3241	£345
----------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472CH**	£864	4065	5024 (pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473CH**	£870	4066	5003 (pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272CH**	£854	4065S	5024 (pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273CH**	£860	4066S	5003 (pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550
544w x 435d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3852	£360
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650
644w x 435d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim
544w x 355d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3851	£360
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim
644w x 355d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£400
----------	---------	------

All prices include VAT

P107

Chitem | Vanity to Match Fitted

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CH**	£575	4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201CH**	£575	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CH**	£610	4065	2010	5024 (pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CH**	£610	4066	2001	5003 (pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CH**	£610	4067	2019	5020 (pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CH**	£610	4065S	2010	5024 (pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CH**	£610	4066S	2001	5003 (pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CH**	£610	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers, both with service cut out for pipework. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406CH**	£860	4050	2001	5014 x2
Drawer Conversion Kit	Anthracite	7216	£20			

To convert a drawer with a service cut out into a full drawer.

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
Deep	695w x 475d x 838h mm	6609CH**	£1,390	4068	5035 x2	6001	3485 x2	9142

- CTP

Contour Porcelain
- CCM

Contour Cashmere
- CML

Contour Mussel
- CTF

Contour Truffle
- CBG

Contour Blue Sage
- CSG

Contour Soft Green
- RHN

Hunter Green
- CGN

Contour Heritage Green
- CCC

Contour Carbon
- CBA

Contour Blue Ash
- CDU

Contour Dusk Grey

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425CH**	£583	4014	2040	5049
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CH**	£583	4062	2010	5031
⊗	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CH**	£583	4061	2001	5032
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428CH**	£583	4015	2019	5051
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225CH**	£583	4014S	2040	5049
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CH**	£583	4062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CH**	£583	4061S	2001	5032
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228CH**	£583	4015S	2019	5051



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel	
WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284.								
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419CH**	£596	4062	2010	5011	3182
⊗	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420CH**	£596	4061	2001	5013	3182
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219CH**	£596	4062S	2010	5011	3182
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220CH**	£596	4061S	2001	5013	3182



High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on **page 284**.

High Rise WC Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 284 .								
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430CH**	£1,280	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
⊗	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431CH**	£1,310	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230CH**	£1,280	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231CH**	£1,310	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

WC Unit - Freestanding			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284 .									
⊗ Slim	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229CH**	£853	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011x2	

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CH**	£347	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CH**	£370	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CH**	£415	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CH**	£435	4035	5035
⌚ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CH**	£520	4064	5046
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CH**	£347	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CH**	£370	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CH**	£415	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CH**	£435	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CH**	£520	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CH**	£555	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CH**	£625	4065	5045 x2
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CH**	£645	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CH**	£555	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CH**	£625	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CH**	£645	4066S	5035 x2



Base Unit - One Door + One Drawer

Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Door
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450CH**	£560	4042	2063	5060



Base Unit - Two Door + One Drawer

Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Doors
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CH**	£700	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Drawer	Lower Drawer
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CH**	£733	4043	2063	5010
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CH**	£745	4047	2001	5013

- CTP

Contour Porcelain
- CCM

Contour Cashmere
- CML

Contour Mussel
- CTF

Contour Truffle
- CBG

Contour Blue Sage
- CSG

Contour Soft Green
- RHN

Hunter Green
- CGN

Contour Heritage Green
- CCC

Contour Carbon
- CBA

Contour Blue Ash
- CDU

Contour Dusk Grey



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers.
Open back unit

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Drawer	Lower Drawers
✓ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453CH**	£824	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners.
Includes wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
✓ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CH**	£635	4053	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.
Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
✓ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466CH**	£530	4016	5063
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266CH**	£530	4016S	5063



Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf.
Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on **page 289**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
✓ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CH**	£295	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CH**	£295	4004S



Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
✓ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CH**	£567	4026	5035	7224

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Chiltern | Fitted Furniture

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⌚ Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639CH**	£505	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⌚ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CH**	£710	4068	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⌚ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606CH**	£900	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Units



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 17](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⌚ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445CH**	£643	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245CH**	£643	4061S	3008

Adjustable Bath Panels



Adjustable Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450h x 18d mm	3005CH**	£420
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450hx 18d mm	3006CH**	£450
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450h x 18d mm	3009**	£180

- CTP

Contour Porcelain
- CCM

Contour Cashmere
- CML

Contour Mussel
- CTF

Contour Truffle
- CBG

Contour Blue Sage
- CSG

Contour Soft Green
- RHN

Hunter Green
- CGN

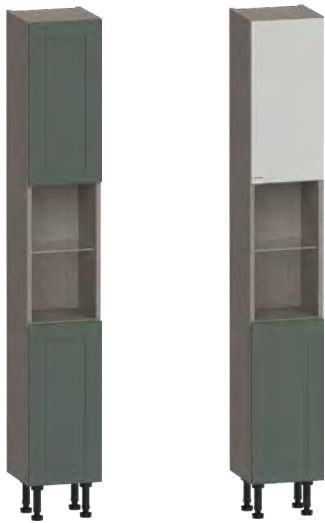
Contour Heritage Green
- CCC

Contour Carbon
- CBA

Contour Blue Ash
- CDU

Contour Dusk Grey

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CH**	£805	4056	5035	5035
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CH**	£889	4056	3157A	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CH**	£805	4056S	5035	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CH**	£889	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CH**	£890	4056	2029	5035
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CH**	£1,047	4056	3158A	3157A
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CH**	£890	4056S	2029	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4299CH**	£1,047	4056S	3158A	3157A

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets. **561mm Carcasses only available in Grey Linen.**

561mm Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 284](#).

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284 .							
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426CH**	£583	1062	2010	5031
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427CH**	£583	1061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226CH**	£583	1062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227CH**	£583	1061S	2001	5032



Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.						
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437CH**	£370	1023	2023
✔	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439CH**	£445	1035	2035
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237CH**	£370	1023S	2023
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239CH**	£445	1035S	2035



Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.							
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403CH**	£610	1065	2010	2024(pr)
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404CH**	£610	1066	2001	2003(pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405CH**	£610	1067	2019	2020(pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203CH**	£610	1065S	2010	2024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204CH**	£610	1066S	2001	2003(pr)



Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.						
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441CH**	£555	1064	2023 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442CH**	£625	1065	2045 x2
⊗	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443CH**	£665	1066	2035 x2
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241CH**	£555	1064S	2023 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242CH**	£625	1065S	2045 x2
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243CH**	£665	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 17](#).

Bath Bulkhead Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	
For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 17 .						
⊗	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445CH**	£643	1061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245CH**	£643	1061S	3008

- CTP

Contour Porcelain
- CCM

Contour Cashmere
- CML

Contour Mussel
- CTF

Contour Truffle
- CBG

Contour Blue Sage
- CSG

Contour Soft Green
- RHN

Hunter Green
- CGN

Contour Heritage Green
- CCC

Contour Carbon
- CBA

Contour Blue Ash
- CDU

Contour Dusk Grey

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
✓ Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639CH**	£515	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
✓ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643CH**	£730	1068	2035 x2

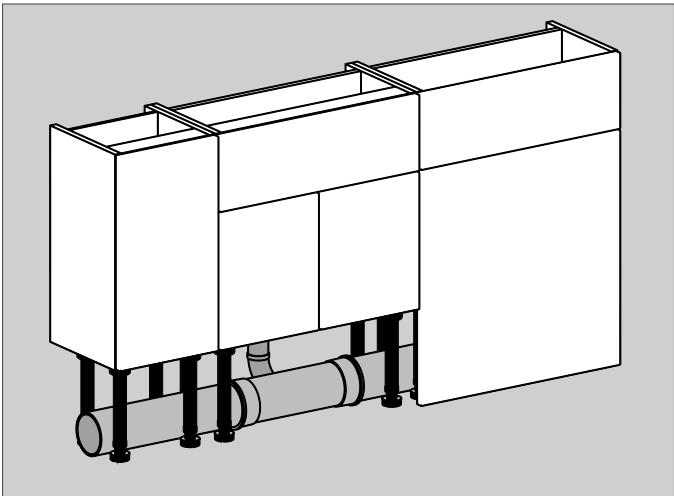
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.



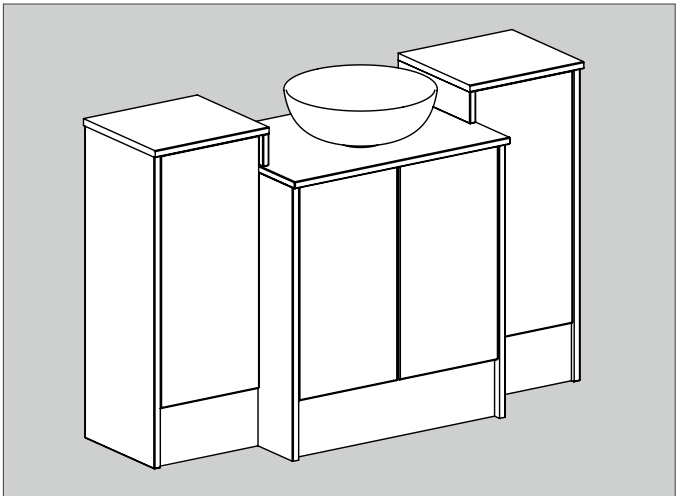
Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.

Accessible Furniture

Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CH**	£342	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CH**	£370	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CH**	£405	1063	5045
⓪ Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CH**	£425	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CH**	£520	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CH**	£494	1063	3154A
⓪ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CH**	£509	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CH**	£555	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CH**	£603	1053	5045 x2
⓪ Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CH**	£623	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CH**	£781	1053	3154A x2
⓪ Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CH**	£791	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CH**	£603	1058	5045 x2
⓪ Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CH**	£623	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CH**	£781	1058	3154A x2
⓪ Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CH**	£791	1059	3157A x2



Tall Wall Unit - One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⓪ Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CH**	£563	1029	2029
⓪ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CH**	£636	1029	3158A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

CTP Contour Porcelain

CCM Contour Cashmere

CML Contour Mussel

CTF Contour Truffle

CBG Contour Blue Sage

CSG Contour Soft Green

RHN Hunter Green

CGN Contour Heritage Green

CCC Contour Carbon

CBA Contour Blue Ash

CDU Contour Dusk Grey

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Tall Wall Unit - Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498CH**	£950	1060	2051 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CH**	£1,030	1049	2029 x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CH**	£1,176	1049	3158A x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698CH**	£950	4060	2051 x2
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CH**	£1,030	4049	2029 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CH**	£1,176	4049	3158A x2

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide **see page 290.**

	End & Infill Panels								Styled End Panels						
	Standard Base 18w x 305d x 811h mm	Slimline Base 18w x 220d x 811h mm	Wall 18w x 220d x 661h mm	Tall Wall 18w x 220d x 1222h mm	Deep Base 18w x 445d x 811h mm	Standard High Rise 18w x 305d x 2035h mm	Slimline High Rise 18w x 220d x 2035h mm	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 225d x 18h mm	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h
Codes	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	3481**	3482**	3483**	3484**	3485**	3486**	3487**
Price	£95	£90	£90	£115	£135	£175	£165	£90	£110	£110	£100	£155	£160	£225	£215

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

	Plinth & Flyovers								
	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h mm	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h mm	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h mm
Codes	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**	3001**	3002**	3065**
Price	£60	£64	£70	£95	£115	£130	£165	£185	£190

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible carcass ends and can also function as filler or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips.

Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50–100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Dartmoor collection

The Dartmoor collection offers a contemporary take on the classic shaker for a pared-back and timeless look. Featuring a sleek 9mm slim frame edge, its elegant, chamfered ledge and minimalist design represent the traditional shaker-style, reimagined. Dartmoor is available across our full range of Fitted Furniture and vanity cabinets in a variety of high-quality soft-touch matt finishes.

Whisper White
Soft Touch Matt

Cashmere Cream
Soft Touch Matt

Soft Green
Soft Touch Matt

Dark Sapphire
Soft Touch Matt

Soft Graphite
Soft Touch Matt

Furniture Features

Slim Shaker Frame

Featuring a sleek, slim shaker frame for a timeless yet modern aesthetic.

Premium Fittings

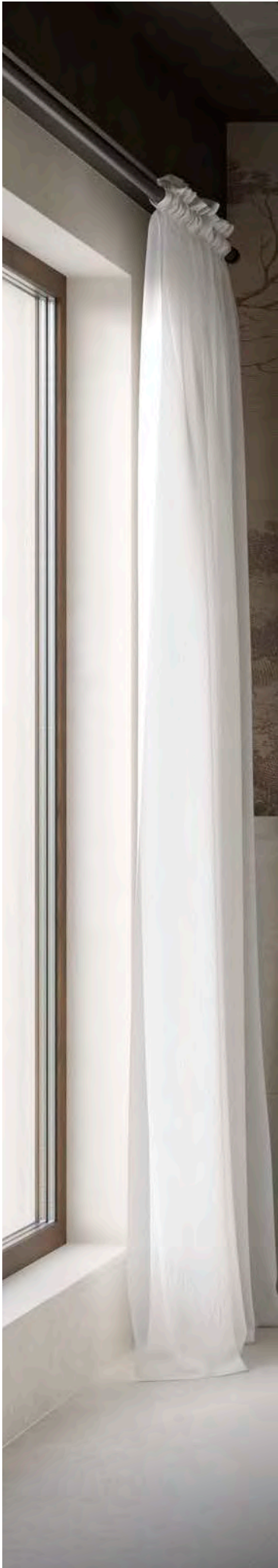
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Spacious Storage

Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.





High quality finish
Soft-touch luxury vinyl

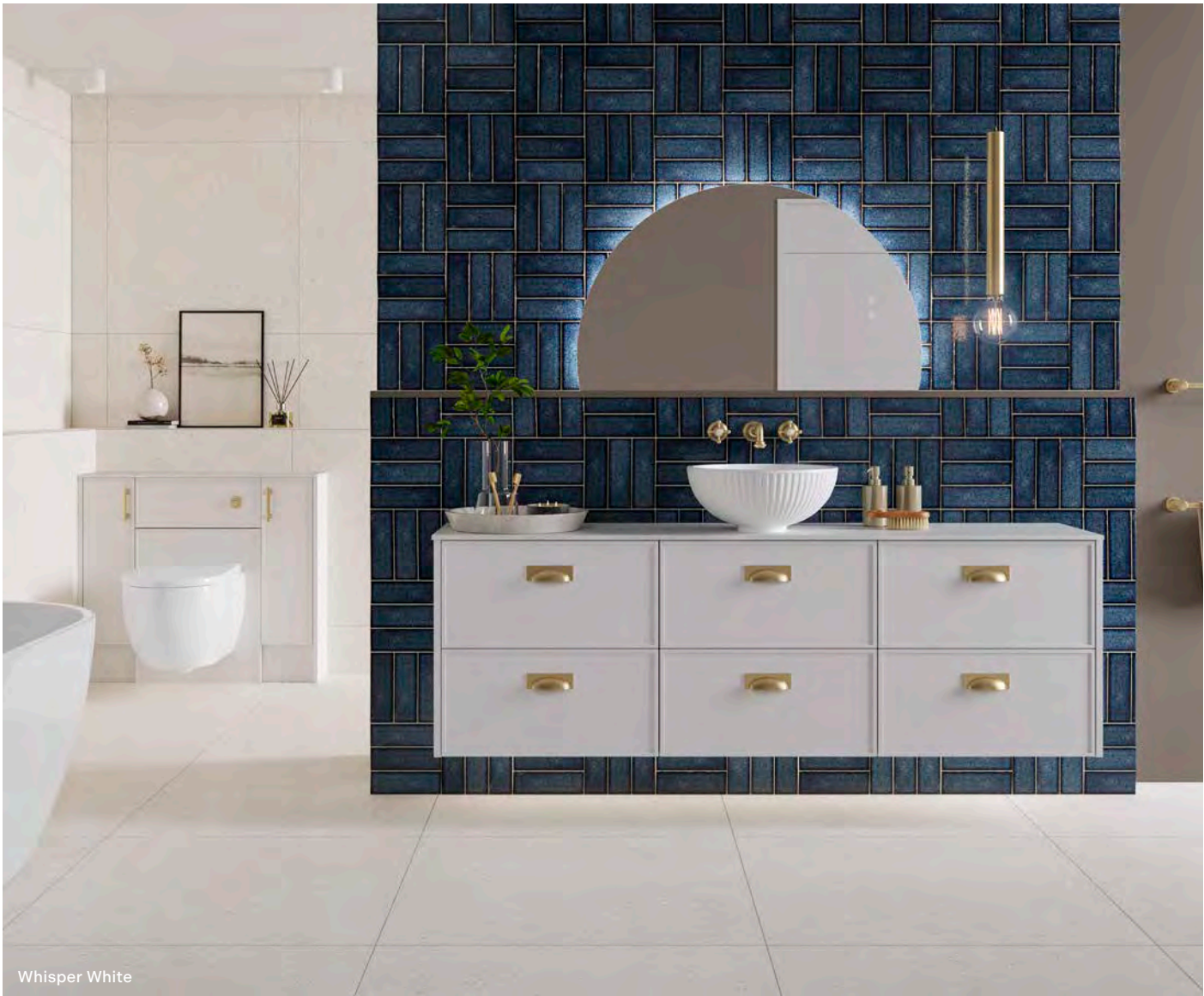
Craft it your way
With complementary hardware

Contemporary look
Slim frame shaker edge

Whisper White

A symmetrical vanity setup designed for easy, organised storage.

Room includes: Vinci Matt White Cast Marble Sit-On Basin, Venicia Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Antiquo Cup Natural Brass Handles, Renaico 136 Natural Brass Handles and Lugo 1000 Mirror.



Whisper White



Soft Green



Dark Sapphire

Soft Green

Storage planned to make the most of the room while keeping the flow relaxed.

Room includes: Finesse 500 Inline Basin, Imola Matt Black Tap, Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Lucina 160 Matt Black Bar Handles, Lucina 16 Matt Black Bar Handles and Marbella 600 Plain Mirror.

Dark Sapphire

A well-proportioned space that feels timeless, settled, and easy to live with.

Room includes: Cleveland Semi Recessed Basin, Lonato Matt Black Tap, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop, Barroso Fluted Matt Black Bar Handles and Murello Black 500 Mirror.

Cashmere Cream

Furniture that balances storage and openness in a calm, contemporary space.

Room includes: Favaro 1844 RH Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Venicia Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Piatri 128 Brushed Brass Bar Handles, Piatri Brushed Brass T-Pull Handles and Vittoria 450 Gold Mirror.



Cashmere Cream



Cashmere Cream



Soft Graphite

● Soft Graphite

A compact vanity-led space that keeps everyday routines organised.

Room includes: Monterey 800 Basin, Fiera Brushed Brass Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Piatri 320 Brushed Brass Bar Handles, Piatri Brushed Brass T-Pull Handles and Ronda 800 Mirror.

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411DA**	£990	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414DA**	£1,075	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614DA**	£1,125	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a seamless white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Stratus White



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Vinci Cast Marble	3689	£328
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270 .		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£255
Worktop collection on page 250 .		



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- WP

Whisper White
- CRC

Cashmere Cream
- NSN

Soft Green
- DS

Dark Sapphire
- GE

Soft Graphite

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim
800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416DA**	£1,125	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer
800w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616DA**	£1,183	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
Panama Ceramic	9316	£465



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Vinci Cast Marble	3689	£328
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270.		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£275
Worktop collection on page 250.		



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Stratus White	3320SR	£1,005

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 274.**



Basins on **page 260.**



Handles on **page 246.**



WCs on **page 280.**

All prices include VAT

P125

Dartmoor | Vanity to Match Fitted

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618DA**	£2,250	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Vinci Cast Marble	3689	£328
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270 .		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£328
Worktop collection on page 250 .		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229DA**	£853	4062S	2065	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£575
WC collections on page 280 .		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1308BBR	£360
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 284 .		

- WP

Whisper White
- CRC

Cashmere Cream
- NSN

Soft Green
- DS

Dark Sapphire
- GE

Soft Graphite

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411DA**	£1,222	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
-----------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414DA**	£1,305	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614DA**	£1,370	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865

View worktop swatches on inside cover

All prices include VAT

P127

Dartmoor | Vanity to Match Fitted

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416DA**	£1,413	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast 	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616DA**	£1,458	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic 	9314	£565
Panama Ceramic	9316	£465



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White 	3320CS	£1,005
Stratus White	3320SR	£1,005

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- WP

Whisper White
- CRC

Cashmere Cream
- NSN

Soft Green
- DS

Dark Sapphire
- GE

Soft Graphite

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618DA**	£2,565	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412DA**	£925	4070	5075 x2	6040	3429 x2

Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£295

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 274.**



Basins on **page 260.**



Handles on **page 246.**



WCs on **page 280.**

All prices include VAT

P129

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613DA**	£1,010	4075	5076 x2	6041	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

1200 Four Door

1200w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617DA**	£1,845	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- WP Whisper White
- CRC Cashmere Cream
- NSN Soft Green
- DS Dark Sapphire
- GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475DA**	£1,120	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2

2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer 650

644w x 435d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450 Slim	4271DA**	£815	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 355d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3241	£345
----------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472DA**	£864	4065	5024 (pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473DA**	£870	4066	5003 (pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272DA**	£854	4065S	5024 (pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273DA**	£860	4066S	5003 (pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 435d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3852	£360
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 435d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 355d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3851	£360
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 355d x 841h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£400
----------	---------	------

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, shown in Cashmere Cream offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⌚ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401DA**	£575	4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201DA**	£575	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4402DA**	£610	4064	2040	5063 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403DA**	£610	4065	2010	5024 (pr)
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404DA**	£610	4066	2001	5003 (pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405DA**	£610	4067	2019	5020 (pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4202DA**	£610	4064S	2040	5063 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203DA**	£610	4065S	2010	5024 (pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204DA**	£610	4066S	2001	5003 (pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205DA**	£610	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers, both with service cut out for pipework. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406DA**	£860	4050	2001	5014 x2
Drawer Conversion Kit	Anthracite	7216	£20			

To convert a drawer with a service cut out into a full drawer.

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
⌚ Deep	695w x 475d x 838h mm	4609DA**	£1,340	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284 .							
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425DA**	£583	4014	2064	5049
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426DA**	£583	4062	2065	5031
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427DA**	£583	4061	2066	5032
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428DA**	£583	4015	2067	5051
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225DA**	£583	4014S	2064	5049
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226DA**	£583	4062S	2065	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227DA**	£583	4061S	2066	5032
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228DA**	£583	4015S	2067	5051



High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on **page 284**.

High Rise WC Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 284 .								
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430DA**	£1,280	4054	2051x2	2065	5031
✓	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431DA**	£1,310	4055	2029 x2	2066	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230DA**	£1,280	4054S	2051 x2	2065	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231DA**	£1,310	4055S	2029 x2	2066	5032



WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

WC Unit - Freestanding									
Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284 .			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
✓ Slim	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229DA**	£853	4062S	2065	5031	3094	3011x2	

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, shown in Cashmere Cream offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - One Door			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.						
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436DA**	£347	4041	5041	
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437DA**	£370	4023	5023	
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438DA**	£415	4025	5045	
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439DA**	£435	4035	5035	
⊙ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440DA**	£520	4064	5046	
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236DA**	£347	4041S	5041	
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237DA**	£370	4023S	5023	
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238DA**	£415	4025S	5045	
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239DA**	£435	4035S	5035	
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240DA**	£520	4064S	5046	



Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - Two Door			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.						
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441DA**	£555	4064	5023 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442DA**	£625	4065	5045 x2
☑	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443DA**	£645	4066	5035 x2
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241DA**	£555	4064S	5023 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242DA**	£625	4065S	5045 x2
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243DA**	£645	4066S	5035 x2



Base Unit - One Door + One Drawer

Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

Base Unit - One Door + One Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Door
Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.						
⊗ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450DA**	£560	4042	2063	5060



Base Unit - Two Door + One Drawer

Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

Base Unit - Two Door + One Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Doors
Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.						
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452DA**	£700	4046	2066	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Drawer	Lower Drawer	
Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.							
	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446DA**	£733	4043	2063	5010
✓	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449DA**	£745	4047	2066	5013

- WP

Whisper White
- CRC

Cashmere Cream
- NSN

Soft Green
- DS

Dark Sapphire
- GE

Soft Graphite



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers.
Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Drawer	Lower Drawers
✓ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453DA**	£824	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners.
Includes wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
✓ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464DA**	£635	4053	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.
Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
✓ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466DA**	£530	4016	5063
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266DA**	£530	4016S	5063



Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf.
Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on **page 289**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
✓ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433DA**	£295	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233DA**	£295	4004S



Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
✓ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468DA**	£567	4026	5035	7224

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, shown in Cashmere Cream offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⌚ Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639DA**	£505	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⌚ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643DA**	£710	4068	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⌚ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606DA**	£900	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Units



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see **page 17**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⌚ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445DA**	£643	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245DA**	£643	4061S	3008

Adjustable Bath Panels



Adjustable Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450h x 18d mm	3005BR**	£420
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450h x 18d mm	3006BR**	£450
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450h x 18d mm	3009**	£180

- WP

Whisper White
- CRC

Cashmere Cream
- NSN

Soft Green
- DS

Dark Sapphire
- GE

Soft Graphite

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496DA**	£805	4056	5035	5035
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498DA**	£889	4056	3157A	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296DA**	£805	4056S	5035	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298DA**	£889	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497DA**	£890	4056	2029	5035
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4299DA**	£1,047	4056S	3158A	3157A
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297DA**	£890	4056S	2029	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4499DA**	£1,047	4056	3158A	3157A

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Cashmere Cream offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation. **561mm Carcasses only available in Grey Linen.**

561mm Carcass Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 284](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426DA**	£583	1062	2065
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427DA**	£583	1061	2066
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226DA**	£583	1062S	2065
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227DA**	£583	1061S	2066



Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437DA**	£370	1023
⌚	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439DA**	£445	1035
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237DA**	£370	1023S
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239DA**	£445	1035S



Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402DA**	£610	1064	2040
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403DA**	£610	1065	2010
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404DA**	£610	1066	2001
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405DA**	£610	1067	2019
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202DA**	£610	1064S	2040
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203DA**	£610	1065S	2010
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204DA**	£610	1066S	2001



Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441DA**	£555	1064
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442DA**	£625	1065
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443DA**	£665	1066
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241DA**	£555	1064S
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242DA**	£625	1065S
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243DA**	£665	1066S



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 17](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⌚	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445DA**	£643	1061
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245DA**	£643	1061S

561mm Carcass Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
✓ Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639DA**	£515	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
✓ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643DA**	£730	1068	2035 x2

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

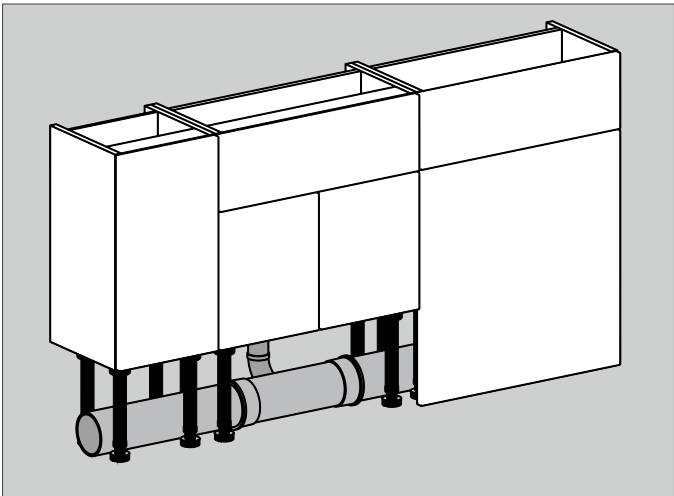
Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

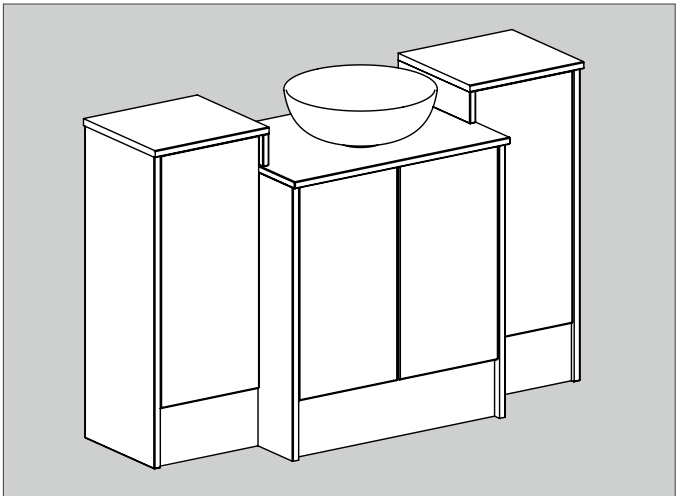
Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility. This design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture run featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, shown in Cashmere Cream offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Wall & Tall Units



Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482DA**	£342	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483DA**	£370	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484DA**	£405	1063	5045
⓪ Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485DA**	£425	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486DA**	£520	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490DA**	£494	1063	3154A
⓪ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491DA**	£509	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487DA**	£555	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488DA**	£603	1053	5045 x2
⓪ Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489DA**	£623	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492DA**	£781	1053	3154A x2
⓪ Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493DA**	£791	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288DA**	£603	1058	5045 x2
⓪ Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289DA**	£623	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292DA**	£781	1058	3154A x2
⓪ Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293DA**	£791	1059	3157A x2



Tall Wall Unit - One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⓪ Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494DA**	£563	1029	2029
⓪ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495DA**	£636	1029	3158A

Tall Wall Units



Tall Wall Unit - Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⌚ Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496DA**	£1,030	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498DA**	£950	1060	2051 x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497DA**	£1,176	1049	3158A x2
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696DA**	£1,030	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698DA**	£950	4060	2051 x2
⌚ Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697DA**	£1,176	4049	3158A x2

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 290.

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.	End & Infill Panels								Plinth & Flyovers									
	Standard Base 18w x 305d x 811h mm	Slimline Base 18w x 220d x 811h mm	Wall 18w x 220d x 661h mm	Tall Wall 18w x 220d x 1222h mm	Deep Base 18w x 445d x 811h mm	Standard High Rise 18w x 305d x 2035h mm	Slimline High Rise 18w x 220d x 2035h mm	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 225d x 18h mm	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h mm	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h mm	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h mm	
	Codes	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**	3001**	3002**	3065**
	Price	£95	£90	£90	£115	£135	£175	£165	£90	£60	£64	£70	£95	£115	£130	£165	£185	£190

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible carcass ends and can also function as fitter or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips.

Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50–100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Kentmere collection

The Kentmere collection is a modern take on a classic style combining a contemporary integrated handle design with traditional aesthetics. Kentmere is meticulously finished in a range of painted matt colours and lacquered for protection and heritage feel. Complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.



Cotton White
Matt Paint



Shale
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Slate
Matt Paint

Furniture Features

Timeless Shaker Design

A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.

Painted

Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

Integrated Handle Design

A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.

Vanity to Match

A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.





Traditional aesthetic
Shaker-style fascia

Modern functionality
Finger-pull handle



Cotton White



Shale

Cotton White

A shared vanity space designed to support calm, unhurried morning routines.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop and Farnese 1200 Mirrored Cabinet.

P144

Shale

A traditional setting balanced with modern function and clear, considered storage.

Room includes: Idro 600 Vanity Basin, Imola 3 Hole Chrome Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop and Camino 450 Mirror.



Slate



Lagoon Mist

Slate

Low-height furniture arranged to create flexibility and ease within the room.

Room includes: Toledo Gloss Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Busca Tall Brushed Brass Tap, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop and Lixa 1200 Mirror.

Lagoon Mist

A light-filled room where scale and reflection create a strong, open focal point.

Room includes: Aquila Chrome Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat and Mora 1410 Mirror.

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411KM**	£1,070	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414KM**	£1,115	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614KM**	£1,165	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a seamless white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Stratus White



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270 .		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£255
Worktop collection on page 250 .		



Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- CN Cotton White
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- ST Slate

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416KM**	£1,195	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616KM**	£1,253	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
Panama Ceramic	9316	£465



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270.		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£275
Worktop collection on page 250.		



Add Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Stratus White	3320SR	£1,005

View worktop swatches on inside cover

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 274.



Basins on page 260.



Overflow Rings on page 272.



WCs on page 280.

All prices include VAT

P147

Kentmere | Vanity to Match Fitted

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618KM**	£2,330	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270 .		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£328
Worktop collection on page 250 .		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229KM**	£913	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat	36.9179.01	£460
WC collections on page 280 .		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£360
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 284 .		

- CN Cotton White
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411KM**	£1,302	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
-----------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414KM**	£1,345	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614KM**	£1,410	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

All prices include VAT

P149

Kentmere | Vanity to Match Fitted

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416KM**	£1,483	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616KM**	£1,528	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
Panama Ceramic	9316	£465



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add Calypstone Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Stratus White	3320SR	£1,005
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

- CN Cotton White
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618KM**	£2,555	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3430 x2	3145

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412KM**	£1,015	4070	5077	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£295

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 274.**



Basins on **page 260.**



Overflow Rings on **page 272.**



WCs on **page 280.**

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613KM**	£1,095	4075	5078(pr)	6041	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin		NTH	1TH
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add Calypstone Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

1200 Four Door

1200w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
2617KM**	£1,925	4075 x2	5078 x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		NTH	2TH
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

- CN Cotton White
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- ST Slate

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475KM**	£1,150	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2

2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472KM**	£919	4065	5024 (pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473KM**	£925	4066	5003 (pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272KM**	£909	4065S	5024 (pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273KM**	£915	4066S	5003 (pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 435d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3852	£360
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 435d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 355d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3851	£360
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 355d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£400
----------	---------	------

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.							
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403KM**	£665	4065	2010	5024 (pr)
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404KM**	£665	4066	2001	5003 (pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405KM**	£665	4067	2019	5020 (pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203KM**	£665	4065S	2010	5024 (pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204KM**	£665	4066S	2001	5003 (pr)
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205KM**	£665	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers, both with service cut out for pipework. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit.

Basin Unit - Two Drawer							
Basin unit with two soft-close drawers, both with service cut out for pipework. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit.			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
✓	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406KM**	£890	4050	2001	5014 x2
	Drawer Conversion Kit	Anthracite	7216	£20			

To convert a drawer with a service cut out into a full drawer.

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 284](#).

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284 .							
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426KM**	£643	4062	2010	5031
✓	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427KM**	£643	4061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226KM**	£643	4062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227KM**	£643	4061S	2001	5032



High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on [page 284](#).

High Rise WC Unit			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 284 .								
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	2430KM**	£1,340	4054	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
✓	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	2431KM**	£1,410	4055	2031 & 2030	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	2230KM**	£1,340	4054S	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	2231KM**	£1,410	4055S	2031 & 2030	2001	5032

- CN

Cotton White
- SE

Shale
- LM

Lagoon Mist
- ST

Slate

WC Units



WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
✓ Slim	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229KM**	£913	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
✓ Deep	695w x 475d x 838h mm	2609KM**	£1,360	4068	5053 & 5054	6001	3085 x2	9142

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
Base unit with one soft-close door. One removable shelf.						
	Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2537KM**	£390	4023	5028
✓	Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4537KM**	£390	4023	5029
	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2539KM**	£445	4035	5053
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4539KM**	£445	4035	5054
	Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2337KM**	£390	4023S	5028
	Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4337KM**	£390	4023S	5029
	Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2339KM**	£445	4035S	5053
	Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4339KM**	£445	4035S	5054



Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.						
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2441KM**	£595	4064	5028 & 5029
✓	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2443KM**	£665	4066	5053 & 5054
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2241KM**	£595	4064S	5028 & 5029
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	2243KM**	£665	4066S	5053 & 5054

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door + One Drawer

Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and one soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⌚ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550KM**	£605	4042	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550KM**	£605	4042	2063	5062



Base Unit - Two Door + One Drawer

Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Doors
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452KM**	£755	4046	2066	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Drawer	Lower Drawer
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446KM**	£775	4043	2063	5010



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Drawer	Lower Drawers
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453KM**	£883	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⌚ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464KM**	£655	4053	5018

Base Units



Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on **page 289**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
⌚ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433KM**	£295	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233KM**	£295	4004S



Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2568KM**	£577	4026	5053	7224

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⌚ Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2639KM**	£515	4057	5053
Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2739KM**	£515	4057	5054



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⌚ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	2643KM**	£730	4068	5053 & 5054



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⌚ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606KM**	£930	4037	2001	5014 x2

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Bath Bulkhead Units



Bath Bulkhead Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 17 .					
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445KM**	£643	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245KM**	£643	4061S	3008

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
High rise unit with two soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.						
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2596KM**	£825	4056	5054	5053
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4596KM**	£825	4056	5053	5054
Standard -Left Hinged Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2598KM**	£899	4056	3157A	5053
Standard - Right Hinged Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4598KM**	£899	4056	3157A	5054
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2396KM**	£825	4056S	5054	5053
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4396KM**	£825	4056S	5053	5054
Slim - Left Hinged Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2398KM**	£899	4056S	3157A	5053
Slim - Right Hinged Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4398KM**	£899	4056S	3157A	5054



High Rise Unit - Full Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
High rise unit with two soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.						
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2597KM**	£920	4056	2031	5053
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4597KM**	£920	4056	2030	5054
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499KM**	£1,047	4056	3158A	3157A
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2397KM**	£920	4056S	2031	5053
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4397KM**	£920	4056S	2030	5054
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4299KM**	£1,047	4056S	3158A	3157A

- CN

Cotton White
- SE

Shale
- LM

Lagoon Mist
- ST

Slate

561mm Units



Base Unit - One Door		Base unit with one soft-close door. One removable shelf.			
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged		300w x 303d x 811h mm	2939KM**	£445	1035 2046
Standard - Right Hinged		300w x 303d x 811h mm	4939KM**	£445	1035 2047
Slim - Left Hinged		300w x 218d x 811h mm	2839KM**	£445	1035S 2046
Slim - Right Hinged		300w x 218d x 811h mm	4839KM**	£445	1035S 2047



Deep Base Unit - One Door		Base unit with one soft-close door. One removable shelf.			
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep - Left Hinged		300w x 443d x 811h mm	5839KM**	£515	1057 2046
Deep - Right Hinged		300w x 443d x 811h mm	5939KM**	£515	1057 2047



Base Unit - Two Door		Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.			
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard		600w x 303d x 811h mm	2943KM**	£665	1066 2046 & 2047
Slim		600w x 303d x 811h mm	2843KM**	£665	1066S 2046 & 2047



Deep Base Unit - Two Door		Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.			
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep		600w x 443d x 811h mm	5843KM**	£730	1068 2046 & 2047

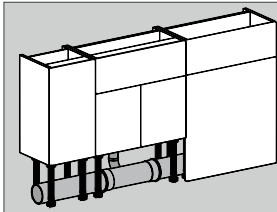
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access
561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

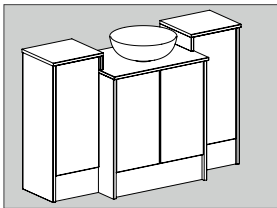
Wall-Hung Solution
Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture
Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility. This design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design
Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture run featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	2583KM**	£390	1051	5029
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1583KM**	£390	1051	5028
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	2585KM**	£435	1052	5054
⌚ Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1585KM**	£435	1052	5053
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490KM**	£494	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491KM**	£509	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2487KM**	£595	1055	5029 & 5028
⌚ Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	2489KM**	£643	1054	5054 & 5053
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492KM**	£781	1053	3154A x2
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493KM**	£791	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⌚ Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	2289KM**	£643	1059	5054 & 5053
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 811h mm	1292KM**	£781	1058	3154A x2
⌚ Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293KM**	£791	1059	3157A x2



Tall Wall Unit - One Door

Tall wall unit with one soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⌚ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	2594KM**	£583	1029	2031
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4594KM**	£583	1029	2030
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495KM**	£636	1029	3158A

CN

Cotton White

SE

Shale

LM

Lagoon Mist

ST

Slate

Tall Wall Units



Tall Wall Unit - Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	2498KM**	£950	1060	2052 & 2053
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	2496KM**	£1,070	1049	2031 & 2030
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497KM**	£1,176	1049	3158A x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	2698KM**	£950	4060	2052 & 2053
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	2696KM**	£1,070	4049	2031 & 2030
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697KM**	£1,176	4049	3158A x2

Adjustable Bath Panels



Adjustable Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Side Panel 1700w x 450h x 18d mm	Side Panel 1800w x 450h x 18d mm	End Panel 800w x 450h x 18d mm
Cotton White	3005KMCN	3006KMCN	3009CN
Shale	3005STSE	3006STSE	3009SE
Lagoon Mist	3005STLM	3006STLM	3009LM
Slate	3005STST	3006STST	3009ST
	£420	£450	£180

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide **see page 290.**

	End & Infill Panels									Styled Tongue & Groove End Panels						
	Pilaster 22w x 100d x 811h	Standard Base 18w x 305d x 811h mm	Slimline Base 18w x 220d x 811h mm	Wall 18w x 220d x 661h mm	Tall Wall 18w x 220d x 1222h mm	Deep Base 18w x 445d x 811h mm	Standard High Rise 18w x 305d x 2035h mm	Slimline High Rise 18w x 220d x 2035h mm	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 225d x 18h mm	Standard Base 20w x 307d x 811h	Slimline Base 20w x 222d x 811h	Wall 20w x 222d x 661h	Tall Wall 19w x 222d x 1222h	Deep Base 20w x 448d x 811h	Standard High Rise 20w x 307d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 20w x 222d x 2035h
Codes	6029**	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	3641**	3640**	3643**	3644**	3642**	3645**	3646**
Price	£65	£95	£90	£90	£115	£135	£175	£165	£90	£99	£90	£90	£120	£135	£180	£170

	Plinth & Flyovers					
	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h mm
Codes	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**
Price	£60	£64	£70	£95	£115	£130

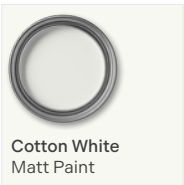
Decorative end panels are used to cover visible carcass ends and can also function as fitter or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips.

Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50–100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Pentland collection

The Pentland collection embodies a timeless, classic style. Featuring elegantly painted and lacquered finishes, each piece exudes sophistication, complemented by Natural Oak finish carcasses. With its signature shaker-style doors, the collection offers a range of period-inspired vanities, complete with curved cabinets or flat tongue-and-groove end panels.



Cotton White
Matt Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



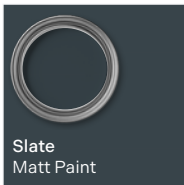
Shale
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Chateau Green
Matt Paint



Slate
Matt Paint



Maritime Blue
Matt Paint

Furniture Features

Double Beaded Shaker

A classic shaker door style with elegant double-beaded detailing for a refined, timeless look.

Painted

Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

Natural Oak Carcass

All Pentland units come with a Natural Oak effect carcass.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.



Perfect match with
Charlbury vanity
collection

Pentland | Fitted Furniture



Classical styling
Double Beaded Shaker

Cotton White

A classically framed layout that brings symmetry and structure to the space.

Room includes: Georgia Semi Recessed Basin, Venicia Chrome Tap, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop, Floresta 128 Chrome Bar Handles and Ostra 1200 Mirror.



Cotton White



Cotton White



Portland Stone



Maritime Blue

Portland Stone

A refined, vanity-focused space that balances visual detail with clear, practical order.

Room includes: Desert Sand Solid Surface Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia 3 Hole Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat and Floresta 128 Brushed Brass Bar Handles.

Maritime Blue

A flexible fitted layout that blends traditional character with everyday practicality.

Room includes: Georgia Semi Recessed Basin, Venicia Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Renaico 136 Natural Brass Handles, Renaico 264 Natural Brass Handles and Camino 450 Mirror.



Shale



Chateau Green

Shale

A layered, traditional setting designed for generous storage and everyday comfort.

Room includes: Bellanti White Cast Marble Sit-On Basin, Venicia 3 Hole Chrome Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Avalanche Grey Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop and Valencia Chrome Knob Handles.

P166

Chateau Green

A symmetrical vanity layout that creates calm and structure for shared use.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia 3 Hole Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Floresta 128 Brushed Brass Bar Handles and Velas 700 Mirror.



Lagoon Mist



Slate

Lagoon Mist

A compact washstand layout that brings clarity and cohesion to the room.

Room includes: Banari Basin, Imola Chrome Tap, Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat, Altos Chrome Knob Handles and Velas 600 Mirror.

Slate

Curved furniture elements used to soften the room and guide movement naturally.

Room includes: Caluso 1844 Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Imola Chrome Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Altos Chrome Knob Handles, Imola Bath Filler Chrome Tap and Ferno 1200 Mirror.

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

942 - Two Drawer, One Door Curved

942w x 444d x 811h mm

	Unit Code	Price
Left Curved Vanity	4459PD**	£2,178
Right Curved Vanity	4460PD**	£2,178

2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity		
Solid Surface Left Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	5903DT	£905
Gold Calacatta	5903GC	£905
White Stone	5903WN	£905



Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity		
Solid Surface Right Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	5904DT	£905
Gold Calacatta	5904GC	£905
White Stone	5904WN	£905

1240 - Two Drawer, Two Door Curved

1240w x 444d x 811h mm

	Unit Code	Price
Double Curved Vanity	4461PD**	£3,056



Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity		
Solid Surface Double Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	5905DT	£1,045
Gold Calacatta	5905GC	£1,045
White Stone	5905WN	£1,045

942 - Three Door Curved

942w x 444d x 811h mm

	Unit Code	Price
Left Curved Vanity	4454PD**	£2,013
Right Curved Vanity	4455PD**	£2,013



Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity		
Solid Surface Left Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	5903DT	£905
Gold Calacatta	5903GC	£905
White Stone	5903WN	£905



Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity		
Solid Surface Right Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	5904DT	£905
Gold Calacatta	5904GC	£905
White Stone	5904WN	£905

1240 - Four Door Curved

1240w x 444d x 811h mm

	Unit Code	Price
Double Curved Vanity	4456PD**	£2,891



Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity		
Solid Surface Double Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	5905DT	£1,045
Gold Calacatta	5905GC	£1,045
White Stone	5905WN	£1,045

Solid Surface Worktops with Undermount Basin

Desert Sand
Gold Calacatta
White Stone

- CN Cotton White
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- CTG Chateau Green
- ST Slate
- MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

600w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614PD**	£1,490	4076	5071 x2	6031	6050	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865

View worktop switches on inside cover

800 Two Drawer

803w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616PD**	£1,598	4078	5073 x2	6033	6051	3650 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
Panama Ceramic	9316	£465



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Stratus White	3320SR	£1,005

View worktop switches on inside cover



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£315
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£315
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Idro Cast Gloss		9263	£400
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243

Pentland | Vanity to Match Fitted

All prices include VAT

P169

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618PD**	£2,750	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6050 x2	3011	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400
Idro Cast Double Gloss	9338	9238	£595
Idro Cast Double Matt	9339	9239	£595



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
3499SR	3499SR	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 274**.



Basins on **page 260**.



Handles on **page 246**.



WCs on **page 280**.

- CN Cotton White
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- CTG Chateau Green
- ST Slate
- MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing Vanity Units

Pentland | Vanity to Match Fitted

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613PD**	£1,130	4075	5076 x2	6050	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£315
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£315
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

800 Two Door

803w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4615PD**	£1,260	4077	5079 x2	6051	3650 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
Panama Ceramic	9316	£465



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Idro Cast Gloss		9263	£400
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a seamless white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.

Cirrus White

Stratus White



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Stratus White	3320SR	£1,005
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Door

1200w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617PD**	£2,030	4075 x2	5076 x4	6050 x2	3011	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400
Idro Cast Double Gloss	9338	9238	£595
Idro Cast Double Matt	9339	9239	£595



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229PD**	£913	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Georgia BTW Pan with Maritime Wentworth Seat	36.9170.07	£560
WC collections on page 280 .		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1308BBR	£360
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 284 .		

- CN Cotton White
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- CTG Chateau Green
- ST Slate
- MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
640	4475PD**	£1,228	4050	5014 x2	6025	2001	3641 x2

2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer 650

644w x 435d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
540	4472PD**	£988	4065	5024 (pr)	6024	2010	3641 x2
640	4473PD**	£1,003	4066	5003 (pr)	6025	2001	3641 x2
540 Slim	4272PD**	£970	4024S	5024 (pr)	6024	2010	3640 x2
640 Slim	4273PD**	£985	4066S	5003 (pr)	6025	2001	3640 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 435d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3852	£360
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 435d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 355d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3851	£360
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 355d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£400
----------	---------	------

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.							
	Standard	500w x 304d x 811h mm	4403PD**	£665	4065	2010	5024 (pr)
⊙	Standard	600w x 304d x 811h mm	4404PD**	£665	4066	2001	5003 (pr)
	Standard	700w x 304d x 811h mm	4405PD**	£665	4067	2019	5020 (pr)
	Slim	500w x 219d x 811h mm	4203PD**	£665	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)
	Slim	600w x 219d x 811h mm	4204PD**	£665	4066S	2001	5003 (pr)
	Slim	700w x 219d x 811h mm	4205PD**	£665	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers, both with service cut out for pipework. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit.

Basin Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts	
Basin unit with two soft-close drawers, both with service cut out for pipework. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit.							
⊗	Standard	600w x 304d x 811h mm	4406PD**	£890	4050	2001	5014 x2
	Drawer Conversion Kit	Anthracite	7216	£20			

To convert a drawer with a service cut out into a full drawer.

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 284](#).

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284 .							
	Standard	500w x 304d x 811h mm	4426PD**	£643	4062	2010	5031
⌚	Standard	600w x 304d x 811h mm	4427PD**	£643	4061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 219d x 811h mm	4226PD**	£643	4062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 219d x 811h mm	4227PD**	£643	4061S	2001	5032



High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on [page 284](#).

High Rise WC Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 284 .								
	Standard	500w x 304d x 2033h mm	4430PD**	£1,340	4054	2051x2	2010	5031
✓	Standard	600w x 304d x 2033h mm	4431PD**	£1,410	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 219d x 2033h mm	4230PD**	£1,340	4054S	2051x2	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 219d x 2033h mm	4231PD**	£1,410	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 284](#).

WC Unit - Freestanding									
Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284 .			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
⊙	Slim	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229PD**	£913	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
✓ Deep	695w x 475d x 838h mm	3609PD**	£1,405	4068	5035 x2	6025	3642 x2	9142

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	200w x 304d x 811h mm	4437PD**	£390	4023	5023
✓ Standard	300w x 304d x 811h mm	4439PD**	£445	4035	5035
Slim	200w x 219d x 811h mm	4237PD**	£390	4023S	5023
Slim	300w x 219d x 811h mm	4239PD**	£445	4035S	5035



Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 304d x 811h mm	4441PD**	£595	4064	5023 x2
✓ Standard	600w x 304d x 811h mm	4443PD**	£665	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 219d x 811h mm	4241PD**	£595	4036S	5023 x2
Slim	600w x 219d x 811h mm	4243PD**	£665	4066S	5035 x2



Deep Base Unit - One Door Curved

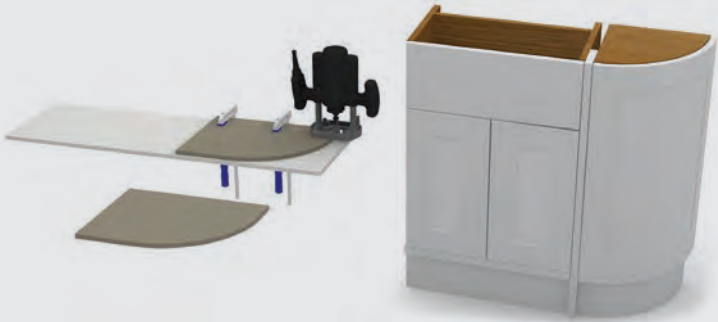
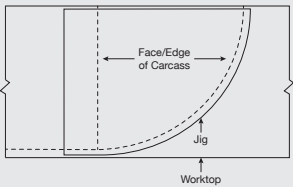
Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. One soft-close reversible door for LH & RH ends. One fixed shelf. MDF jig is available for creating perfect curves on our Calypstone worktops. For use with a router featuring a ø30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm cutter.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
✓ Standard	304w x 305d x 811h mm	4435PD**	£660	4031	5039

Worktop Jig - Curved Base End Unit

The Calypso Curved Worktop Jig is designed to help installers create a flawless curve on a Calypstone worktop, matching the radius of a Pentland curved end unit. Use with a router fitted with a 30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm twin flute cutter (cutters and tools not included).

Code	7035.01
Price	£19



Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door + One Drawer

Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/ right hand reversible soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard	300w x 304d x 811h mm	4450PD**	£605	4042	2063	5060



Base Unit - Two Door + One Drawer

Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	600w x 304d x 811h mm	4452PD**	£755	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Drawer	Lower Drawers
Standard	300w x 304d x 811h mm	4453PD**	£883	4044	2063	5009 x2



Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Standard	300w x 304d x 811h mm	4468PD**	£577	4026	5035	7224



Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on **page 289**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433PD**	£295	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233PD**	£295	4004S

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⌚ Deep	300w x 444d x 811h mm	4639PD**	£515	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⌚ Deep	600w x 444d x 811h mm	4643PD**	£730	4068	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⌚ Deep	600w x 444d x 811h mm	4606PD**	£930	4037	2001	5014 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts
⌚ Deep	600w x 444d x 811h mm	4608PD**	£895	4039	5015 x2



Deep Base Unit - One Door Curved

Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. One soft-close reversible door for LH & RH ends. One fixed shelf. MDF jig is available on [page 175](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	End Panel
⌚ Deep	285w x 444d x 811h mm	4635PD**	£748	4032	5039	6053

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Bath Bulkhead Units



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see **page 17**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⌚ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445PD**	£643	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245PD**	£643	4061S	3008

Adjustable Bath Panels



Adjustable Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450h x 19d mm	3183PD**	£485
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 700w x 450h x 19d mm	3184PD**	£255

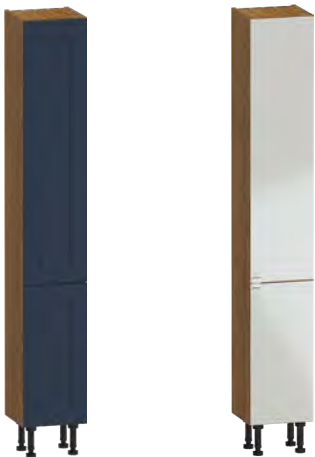
High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌚ Standard	300w x 304d x 2033h mm	4496PD**	£825	4056	5035 x2	5035 x2
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 304d x 2033h mm	4498PD**	£899	4056	3157A	5035
Slim	300w x 219d x 2033h mm	4296PD**	£825	4056S	5035 x2	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 219d x 2033h mm	4298PD**	£899	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌚ Standard	300w x 304d x 2033h mm	4497PD**	£920	4056	2029	5035
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499PD**	£1,047	4056	3158A	3157A
Slim	300w x 219d x 2033h mm	4297PD**	£920	4056S	2029	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4299PD**	£1,047	4056S	3158A	3157A

561mm Units



Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.					
Standard	300w x 304d x 811h mm	1439PD**	£445	1035	2035
Slim	300w x 219d x 811h mm	1239PD**	£445	1035S	2035



Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.					
Standard	600w x 304d x 811h mm	1443PD**	£665	1002	2035 x2
Slim	600w x 219d x 811h mm	1243PD**	£665	1002S	2035 x2



Deep Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.					
Deep	300w x 444d x 811h mm	1639PD**	£515	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.					
Deep	600w x 444d x 811h mm	1643PD**	£730	1027	2035 x2

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

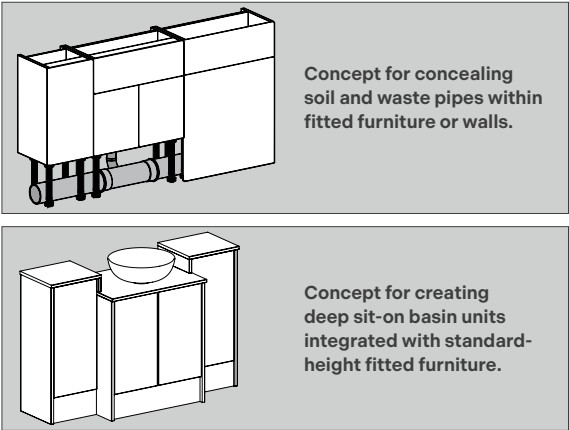
Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility. This design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture run featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	200w x 219d x 661h mm	1483PD**	£390	1051 5023
⌚	Standard	300w x 219d x 661h mm	1485PD**	£435	1052 5035
⌚	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491PD**	£509	1052 3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 219d x 661h mm	1487PD**	£595	1055 5023 x2
⌚	Standard	600w x 219d x 661h mm	1489PD**	£643	1054 5035 x2
	Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492PD**	£781	1053 3154A x2
⌚	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493PD**	£791	1054 3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⌚	Slim	600w x 149d x 661h mm	1289PD**	£643	1059 5035 x2
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292PD**	£781	1058 3154A x2
⌚	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293PD**	£791	1059 3157A x2



Tall Wall Unit - One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⌚	Standard	300w x 219d x 1222h mm	4494PD**	£583	1029 2029
⌚	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495PD**	£636	1029 3158A



Tall Wall Unit - Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⌚	Standard	500w x 219d x 1222h mm	1498PD**	£950	1060 2051 x2
	Standard	600w x 219d x 1222h mm	1496PD**	£1,070	1049 2029 x2
	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497PD**	£1,176	1049 3158A x2
	Deep	500w x 304d x 1222h mm	4698PD**	£950	4060 2051 x2
	Deep	600w x 304d x 1222h mm	4696PD**	£1,070	4049 2029 x2
⌚	Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697PD**	£1,176	4049 3158A x2

End Panels, Plinths, Cornice & Pelmet

For a more detailed guide [see page 290.](#)

	Plain End Panels								Tongue & Groove End Panels						
	Pilaster 22w x 100d x 811h	Standard Base 18w x 305d x 811h mm	Slimline Base 18w x 220d x 811h mm	Wall 18w x 220d x 661h mm	Tall Wall 18w x 220d x 1222h mm	Deep Base 18w x 445d x 811h mm	Standard High Rise 18w x 305d x 2035h mm	Slimline High Rise 18w x 220d x 2035h mm	Standard Base 20w x 307d x 811h	Slimline Base 20w x 222d x 811h	Wall 20w x 222d x 661h	Tall Wall 19w x 222d x 1222h	Deep Base 20w x 448d x 811h	Standard High Rise 20w x 307d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 20w x 222d x 2035h
Codes	6029**	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3641**	3640**	3643**	3644**	3642**	3645**	3646**
Price	£65	£95	£90	£90	£115	£135	£175	£165	£99	£90	£90	£120	£135	£180	£170

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible carcass ends and can also function as filler or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips. Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50–100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

	Plinths & Pelmet									Plinth Pelmet Curved		Cornice		Light Pelmet	
	200mm Two Piece Plinth: 200w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 200w x 22d x 40h	300mm Two Piece Plinth: 300w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 300w x 22d x 40h	400mm Two Piece Plinth: 400w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 400w x 22d x 40h	500mm Two Piece Plinth: 500w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 500w x 22d x 40h	600mm Two Piece Plinth: 600w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 600w x 22d x 40h	700mm Two Piece Plinth: 700w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 700w x 22d x 40h	2500mm Plinth (127mm) 2500w x 19d x 127h	2500mm Plinth (150mm) 2500w x 18d x 150h	2500mm Pelmet 2500w x 40d x 22h	Curved Two Piece 300w x 127w x 300h + 300w x 22d x 300h	Curved Single Plinth 283w x 19d x 150h	Cornice 1500w x 72d x 56h	Cornice 2500w x 72d x 56h	Pelmet 1500w x 50d x 30h	Pelmet 2500w x 50d x 30h
Codes	6021**	6022**	6023**	6024**	6025**	6026**	6028**	6005**	6027**	1301**	6039**	6045**	6046**	6035**	6036**
Price	£100	£110	£115	£125	£140	£150	£130	£130	£170	£175	£145	£160	£215	£120	£165



Pilaster, Cornice & Pelmet

Pentland fitted furniture can be finished with a choice of decorative elements, allowing every unit to be framed and finished to suit the space. Below is a guide to what each element does.

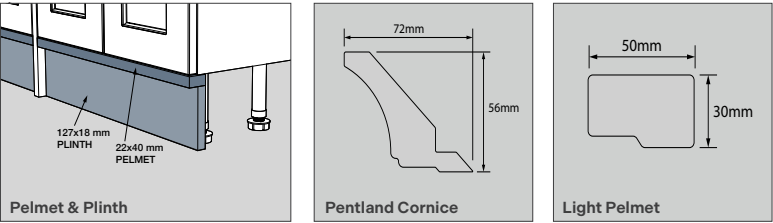
- A

Cornice
A decorative trim that finishes the top of high rise, tall or wall units, adding a considered edge to the top of the furniture.
- B

Light Pelmet
Fitted beneath wall units to frame the underside of the furniture while also concealing lighting.
- C

Pilaster
An upright panel that sits between fitted furniture units, adding a decorative vertical frame between them. Purely decorative rather than full-depth.
- D

Plinth Pelmet
Positioned horizontally to frame the bottom of the furniture - fitted above a 127mm plinth.



Fitted Furniture

Selter collection

The Selter collection presents a simple, modern, and uniform style with sleek integrated handle design. Uninterrupted architectural lines offer a minimalist and contemporary aesthetic that is modern and functional. Available in a range of both matt and gloss, painted and lacquered finishes, complete with soft-close hinges, runners and fixings.



Furniture Features

Integrated Handle Design

A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.

Painted

Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

Modern and Minimal

Fitted furniture stripped back to clean lines and quiet proportions

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.





Minimalist design
Slab-style fascia

Beautifully finished
Painted and lacquered finish

Oyster

A clean, handleless setting that keeps the room feeling simple and uncluttered.

Room includes: ART 600 Basin, Busca Brushed Brass Tap and Mora 950 Mirror.

Shale

Perfect-fit furniture arranged to maximise storage while keeping the room calm.

Room includes: Fontana 1544 LH Semi Recessed Basin, Eula Brushed Brass Tap, Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat and Mouriz 800 Mirror.





Lagoon Mist



Pearl

Lagoon Mist

A coordinated vanity and fitted layout that feels settled, with storage planned for everyday use.

Room includes: Daytona Semi Recessed Basin, Imola Matt Black Tap, Imperial White Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop and Ostuni 1200 Mirror.

Pearl

A slim, modern space designed to feel clear, light, and efficient.

Room includes: Indiana White Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Aquila Tall Brushed Brass Tap and Velas 600 Mirror.



Maritime Blue



Portland Stone

Maritime Blue

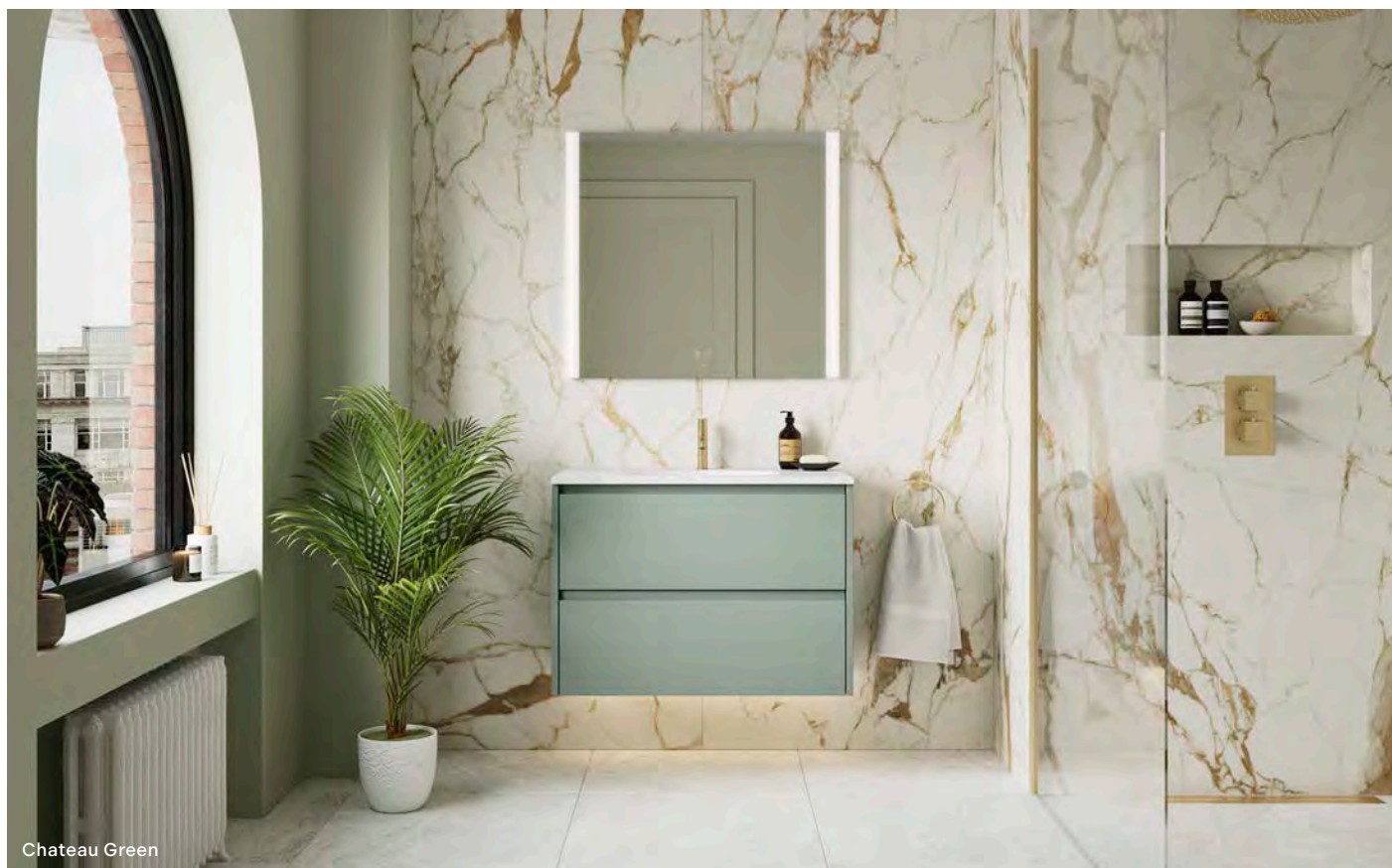
Corner furniture used thoughtfully to make the most of every inch.

Room includes: Elan Semi Recessed Basin, Eula Brushed Brass Tap, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop and Lixa 1200 Mirror.

Portland Stone

A family-friendly layout that balances openness with practical storage.

Room includes: ART 500 Basin, Lori Chrome Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop and Lixa 1200 Mirror.



Chateau Green



Slate

Chateau Green

A balanced, understated space that feels settled and quietly refined.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Aquila Brushed Brass Tap and Adria 800 Mirror.

Slate

A coordinated setting where storage and reflection work together to shape the room.

Room includes: Inari 1844 Central Bowl Inline Cast Wing Basin, Aquila Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Daytona WH Pan with Borden Seat, Linea Flush Plate Brushed Brass and Ostra 1200 Mirror.

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411ST**	£990	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£295

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414ST**	£1,075	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614ST**	£1,125	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin			NTH	1TH
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250	
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275	
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207	

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a seamless white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Stratus White



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270 .		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£255
Worktop collection on page 250 .		



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

- PL Pearl
- OR Oyster
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- CTG Chateau Green
- LM Lagoon Mist
- ST Slate
- MT Maritime Blue

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416ST**	£1,125	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616ST**	£1,183	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
Panama Ceramic	9316	£465



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270.		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£275
Worktop collection on page 250.		



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Stratus White	3320SR	£1,005

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 274.**



Basins on **page 260.**



Overflow Rings on **page 272.**



WCs on **page 280.**

All prices include VAT

P189

Seller | Vanity to Match Fitted

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 455d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618ST**	£2,250	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9202	£200
Sit-on Basin collection on page 270 .		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£328
Worktop collection on page 250 .		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

500 Two Drawer - Slim

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229ST**	£853	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Picton Seat	36.9329.01	£470
WC collections on page 280 .		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1308BLK	£360
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 284 .		

- PL Pearl
- OR Oyster
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- CTG Chateau Green
- LM Lagoon Mist
- ST Slate
- MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411ST**	£1,222	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
-----------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414ST**	£1,305	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614ST**	£1,370	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865

View worktop swatches on inside cover

All prices include VAT

P191

Seller | Vanity to Match Fitted

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416ST**	£1,413	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616ST**	£1,458	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
Panama Ceramic	9316	£465



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Stratus White	3320SR	£1,005

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- PL Pearl
- OR Oyster
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- CTG Chateau Green
- LM Lagoon Mist
- ST Slate
- MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1180w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618ST**	£2,475	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 387d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412ST**	£930	4070	5077 (pr)	6040	3429 x2

Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£295

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 274.**



Basins on **page 260.**



Overflow Rings on **page 272.**



WCs on **page 280.**

All prices include VAT

P193

Seller | Vanity to Match Fitted

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 212**.

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613ST**	£1,010	4075	5078 (pr)	6041	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic 	9313	£435
Panama Ceramic	9315	£365



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone Undermount Basin

Cirrus White 	3319CS	£865
Stratus White	3319SR	£865

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

1200 Four Door

1180w x 455d x 811h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
2617ST**	£1,755	4075 x2	5078 (pr) x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double 	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White 	3498CS	£1,785
Stratus White	3498SR	£1,785

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White 	3499CS	£1,400
Stratus White	3499SR	£1,400

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- PL Pearl
- OR Oyster
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- CTG Chateau Green
- LM Lagoon Mist
- ST Slate
- MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475ST**	£1,120	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2

2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer 650

644w x 435d x 841 mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472ST**	£864	4065	5024 (pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473ST**	£870	4066	5003 (pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272ST**	£854	4065S	5024 (pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273ST**	£860	4066S	5003 (pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2

Two Door 550

544w x 435d x 841 mm

ART Cast	37.3852	£360
----------	---------	------

Two Door 650

644w x 435d x 841 mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------

Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 355d x 841 mm

ART Cast	37.3851	£360
----------	---------	------

Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 355d x 841 mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£400
----------	---------	------

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
✓ Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2501ST**	£575	4064	2040	5057
Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4501ST**	£575	4064	2040	5058
Slim - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2301ST**	£575	4064S	2040	5057
Slim - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4301ST**	£575	4064S	2040	5058



Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2402ST**	£614	4064	2040	5064 & 5065
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403ST**	£610	4065	2010	5024 (pr)
✓ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404ST**	£610	4066	2001	5003 (pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405ST**	£610	4067	2019	5020 (pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2202ST**	£614	4064S	2040	5064 & 5065
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203ST**	£610	4065S	2010	5024 (pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204ST**	£610	4066S	2001	5003 (pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205ST**	£610	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers, both with service cut out for pipework. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
✓ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406ST**	£860	4050	2001	5014 x2
Drawer Conversion Kit	Anthracite	7216	£20			

To convert a drawer with a service cut out into a full drawer.

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
✓ Deep	695w x 475d x 838h mm	2609ST**	£1,340	4068	5053 & 5054	6001	3085 x2	9142

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284 .							
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425ST**	£583	4014	2040	5049
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426ST**	£583	4062	2010	5031
⊙	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427ST**	£583	4061	2001	5032
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428ST**	£583	4015	2019	5051
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225ST**	£583	4014S	2040	5049
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226ST**	£583	4062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227ST**	£583	4061S	2001	5032
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228ST**	£583	4015S	2019	5051



High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on **page 284**.

High Rise WC Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 284 .								
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	2430ST**	£1,280	4054	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
✓	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	2431ST**	£1,310	4055	2031 & 2030	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	2230ST**	£1,280	4054S	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	2231ST**	£1,310	4055S	2031 & 2030	2001	5032



WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 284**.

WC Unit - Freestanding			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 284 .									
⊖ Slim	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229ST**	£853	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2	

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one soft-close door.
One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	150w x 303d x 811h mm	2536ST**	£347	4041	5026
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2537ST**	£370	4023	5028
Standard - Left Hinged	250w x 303d x 811h mm	2538ST**	£415	4025	5037
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2539ST**	£435	4035	5053
⌚ Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2540ST**	£520	4064	5055
Standard - Right Hinged	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4536ST**	£347	4041	5027
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4537ST**	£370	4023	5029
Standard - Right Hinged	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4538ST**	£415	4025	5038
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4539ST**	£435	4035	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4540ST**	£520	4064	5056
Slim - Left Hinged	150w x 218d x 811h mm	2336ST**	£347	4041S	5026
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2337ST**	£370	4023S	5028
Slim - Left Hinged	250w x 218d x 811h mm	2338ST**	£415	4025S	5037
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2339ST**	£435	4035S	5053
Slim - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2340ST**	£520	4064S	5055
Slim - Right Hinged	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4336ST**	£347	4041S	5027
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4337ST**	£370	4023S	5029
Slim - Right Hinged	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4338ST**	£415	4025S	5038
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4339ST**	£435	4035S	5054
Slim - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4340ST**	£520	4064S	5056



Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors.
One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2441ST**	£555	4064	5028 & 5029
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	2442ST**	£625	4065	5037 & 5038
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2443ST**	£645	4066	5053 & 5054
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2241ST**	£555	4064S	5028 & 5029
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	2242ST**	£625	4065S	5037 & 5038
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	2243ST**	£645	4066S	5053 & 5054



Base Unit - One Door + One Drawer

Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and one soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Door
⌚ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550ST**	£558	4042	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550ST**	£558	4042	2063	5062



Base Unit - Two Door + One Drawer

Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Doors
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452ST**	£700	4046	2066	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers.
Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Drawer	Lower Drawer
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446ST**	£733	4043	2063	5010

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers.
Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Drawer	Lower Drawers
✓ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453ST**	£824	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners.
Includes wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
✓ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464ST**	£635	4053	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and soft-close door.
One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
✓ Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2566ST**	£532	4016	5064
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4566ST**	£532	4016	5065
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2366ST**	£532	4016S	5064
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4366ST**	£532	4016S	5065



Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf.
Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder
on **page 289**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
✓ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433ST**	£295	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233ST**	£295	4004S



Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close
damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
✓ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2568ST**	£567	4026	5053	7224

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one soft-close door.
One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⌚ Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2639ST**	£505	4057	5053
⌚ Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2739ST**	£505	4057	5054



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors.
One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⌚ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	2643ST**	£710	4068	5053 & 5054



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers.
Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⌚ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606ST**	£900	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Unit



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see **page 17**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⌚ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445ST**	£643	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245ST**	£643	4061S	3008

Adjustable Bath Panels

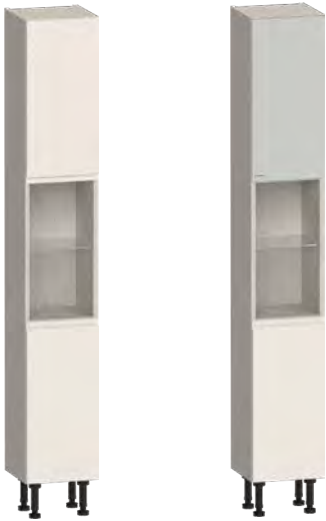


Adjustable Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm.
Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450h x 18d mm	3005ST**	£420
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450h x 18d mm	3006ST**	£450
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450h x 18d mm	3009**	£180

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌚ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2596ST**	£805	4056	5054	5053
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4596ST**	£805	4056	5053	5054
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2598ST**	£889	4056	3157A	5053
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4598ST**	£889	4056	3157A	5054
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2396ST**	£805	4056S	5054	5053
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4396ST**	£805	4056S	5053	5054
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2398ST**	£889	4056S	3157A	5053
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4398ST**	£889	4056S	3157A	5054



High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌚ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2597ST**	£890	4056	2031	5053
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4597ST**	£890	4056	2030	5054
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499ST**	£1,047	4056	3158A	3157A
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2397ST**	£890	4056S	2031	5053
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4397ST**	£890	4056S	2030	5054
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4299ST**	£1,047	4056S	3158A	3157A

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units

Selter | Fitted Furniture



Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one soft-close door.
Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	150w x 218d x 661h mm	2582ST**	£342	1050	5027
Standard - Right Hinged	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1582ST**	£342	1050	5026
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	2583ST**	£370	1051	5029
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1583ST**	£370	1051	5028
Standard - Left Hinged	250w x 218d x 661h mm	2584ST**	£405	1063	5038
Standard - Right Hinged	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1584ST**	£405	1063	5037
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	2585ST**	£425	1052	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1585ST**	£425	1052	5053
⌚ Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2586ST**	£520	1055	5056
Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1586ST**	£520	1055	5055
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490ST**	£494	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491ST**	£509	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2487ST**	£555	1055	5028 & 5029
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	2488ST**	£603	1053	5037 & 5038
⌚ Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	2489ST**	£623	1054	5053 & 5054
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492ST**	£781	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493ST**	£791	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	2288ST**	£603	1058	5037 & 5038
⌚ Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	2289ST**	£623	1059	5053 & 5054
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292ST**	£781	1058	3154A x2
⌚ Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293ST**	£791	1059	3157A x2



Tall Wall Unit - One Door

Tall wall unit with one soft-close door.
Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⌚ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	2594ST**	£563	1029	2031
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4594ST**	£563	1029	2030
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495ST**	£636	1029	3158A

Tall Wall Units



Tall Wall Unit - Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	2498ST**	£950	1060 2053 & 2052
⌚	Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	2496ST**	£1,030	1049 2031 & 2030
⌚	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497ST**	£1,176	1049 3158A x2
	Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	2698ST**	£950	4060 2053 & 2052
	Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	2696ST**	£1,030	4049 2031 & 2030
	Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697ST**	£1,176	4049 3158A x2

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide **see page 290.**

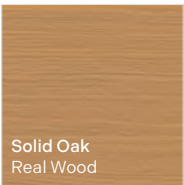
	End & Infill Panels								Plinth & Flyovers					
	Standard Base 18w x 305d x 81h mm	Slimline Base 18w x 220d x 81h mm	Wall 18w x 220d x 661h mm	Tall Wall 18w x 220d x 1222h mm	Deep Base 18w x 445d x 81h mm	Standard High Rise 18w x 305d x 2035h mm	Slimline High Rise 18w x 220d x 2035h mm	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 225d x 18h mm	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h mm	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h mm
Codes	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**
Price	£95	£90	£90	£115	£135	£175	£165	£90	£60	£64	£70	£95	£115	£130

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible carcass and can also function as fitter or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips. Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50–100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Solid Oak collection

Natural warmth and detailed craftsmanship. Experience the beauty of a natural material, the warmth, tactile feel, soothing aroma, and the overall sense of well-being derived from interacting with something provided by nature itself. Solid oak, celebrated for its durability is employed in crafting high-quality furniture that stands the test of time.



Furniture Features

Solid Oak Panels

The beauty and warmth of a natural material.

Timeless Shaker Design

A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Spacious Storage

Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.



Quality material
Lacquered warm oak finish

Timeless design
Shaker style fascia

Fine details
Traditional five-panel doors

Solid Oak

Natural woodgrain used to bring warmth, texture, and a lived-in feel to the bathroom.

Room includes: Inari 1844 Central Bowl Inline Cast Wing Basin, Venicia 3 Hole Brushed Brass Tap, Renaiico 136 Natural Brass Handles and Plain Calypso 600 Mirror.

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard	400w x305d x 811h mm	4401CHSO	£600	4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x220d x 811h mm	4201CHSO	£600	4036S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 305d x 811h mm	4403CHSO	£695	4065	2010	5024 (pr)
Standard	600w x 305d x 811h mm	4404CHSO	£695	4066	2001	5003 (pr)
Standard	700w x 305d x 811h mm	4405CHSO	£724	4067	2019	5020 (pr)
Slim	500w x 220d x 811h mm	4203CHSO	£695	4024S	2010	5024 (pr)
Slim	600w x 220d x 811h mm	4204CHSO	£695	4066S	2001	5003 (pr)
Slim	700w x 220d x 811h mm	4205CHSO	£724	4067S	2019	5020 (pr)

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 284](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 305d x 811h mm	4426CHSO	£638	4062	2010	5031
Standard	600w x 305d x 811h mm	4427CHSO	£663	4061	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 220d x 811h mm	4226CHSO	£638	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 220d x 811h mm	4227CHSO	£663	4061S	2001	5032



High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Allow 2-3mm between floor and panel for airflow. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on [page 284](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	600w x 305d x 2033h mm	4431CHSO	£1,520	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	600w x 220d x 2033h mm	4231CHSO	£1,520	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
⌕ Deep	695w x 475d x 838h mm	4609CHSO	£1,580	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 305d x 811h mm	4436CHSO	£390	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 305d x 811h mm	4437CHSO	£400	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 305d x 811h mm	4438CHSO	£460	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 305d x 811h mm	4439CHSO	£485	4035	5035
⌕ Standard	400w x 305d x 811h mm	4440CHSO	£540	4064	5046
Slim	150w x 220d x 811h mm	4236CHSO	£390	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 220d x 811h mm	4237CHSO	£400	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 220d x 811h mm	4238CHSO	£460	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 220d x 811h mm	4239CHSO	£485	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 220d x 811h mm	4240CHSO	£540	4036S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 305d x 811h mm	4441CHSO	£615	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 305d x 811h mm	4442CHSO	£715	4065	5045 x2
⌕ Standard	600w x 305d x 811h mm	4443CHSO	£745	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 220d x 811h mm	4241CHSO	£615	4036S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 220d x 811h mm	4242CHSO	£715	4024S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 220d x 811h mm	4243CHSO	£745	4066S	5035 x2



Base Unit - Two Door + One Drawer

Base Unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
⌕ Standard	600w x 305d x 811h mm	4452CHSO	£785	4046	2001	5003 (pr)

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers.
Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts
Standard	300w x 305d x 811h mm	4446CHSO	£725	4043	5034



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers.
Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Drawer	Lower Drawer
Standard	600w x 305d x 811h mm	4449CHSO	£815	4047	2001	5052



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners.
Includes wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	200w x 305d x 811h mm	4464CHSO	£670	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.
Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	200w x 305d x 811h mm	4466CHSO	£550	4016	5063
Slim	200w x 220d x 811h mm	4266CHSO	£550	4016S	5063



Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf.
Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on **page 289**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CHSO	£295	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CHSO	£295	4004S

Base Units



Laundry Unit		Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Standard	300w x 305d x 811h mm	4468CHSO	£617	4026	5035	7224		



Deep Base Unit - One Door		Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep	300w x 445d x 811h mm	4639CHSO	£555	4057	5035		

561 - Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep	300w x 445d x 811h mm	1639CHSO	£535	1057	2035
------	-----------------------	----------	------	------	------



Deep Base Unit - Two Door		Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 445d x 811h mm	4643CHSO	£810	4068	5035 x2		

561 - Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

Deep	600w x 445d x 811h mm	1643CHSO	£770	1027	2035 x2
------	-----------------------	----------	------	------	---------

Adjustable Bath Panels



Adjustable Bath Panels		Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.		Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450h x 20d mm		3005CHSO	£585		
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450h 20d mm		3006CHSO	£605		
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450h x 20d mm		3009SO	£230		

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.						
Standard	300w x 305d x 2033h mm	4496CHSO	£905	4056	5035	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 305d x 2033h mm	4498CHSO	£939	4056	3157A	5035
Slim	300w x 220d x 2033h mm	4296CHSO	£905	4056S	5035	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 220d x 2033h mm	4298CHSO	£939	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.						
Standard	300w x 305d x 2033h mm	4497CHSO	£1,005	4056	2029	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CHSO	£1,047	4056	3158A	3157A
Slim	300w x 220d x 2033h mm	4297CHSO	£1,005	4056S	2029	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4299CHSO	£1,047	4056S	3158A	3157A

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.					
Standard	150w x 220d x 661h mm	1482CHSO	£385	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 220d x 661h mm	1483CHSO	£400	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 220d x 661h mm	1484CHSO	£450	1063	5045
Standard	300w x 220d x 661h mm	1485CHSO	£475	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 220d x 661h mm	1486CHSO	£540	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CHSO	£494	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CHSO	£509	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.					
Standard	400w x 220d x 661h mm	1487CHSO	£615	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 220d x 661h mm	1488CHSO	£693	1053	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 220d x 661h mm	1489CHSO	£723	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CHSO	£781	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CHSO	£791	1054	3157A x2

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

	Slim	500w x 150d x 661h mm	1288CHSO	£693	1058	5045 x2
⊙	Slim	600w x 150d x 661h mm	1289CHSO	£723	1059	5035 x2
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CHSO	£781	1058	3154A x2
⊙	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CHSO	£791	1059	3157A x2



Tall Wall Unit - One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		58	£628	6	8
⌚ Standard	300w x 220d x 1222h mm	4494CHSO	£628	1029	2029
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CHSO	£636	1029	3158A



Tall Wall Unit - Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

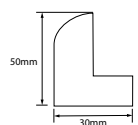
		58	1	8	8	
⌚	Standard	600w x 220d x 1222h mm	1496CHSO	£1,160	1049	2029 x2
	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CHSO	£1,176	1049	3158A x2
⌚	Deep	600w x 305d x 1222h mm	4696CHSO	£1,160	4049	2029 x2
	Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CHSO	£1,176	4049	3158A x2

Oak Veneered End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide of **End & Infill Panels**, see page 290.

	End & Infill Panels							Plinth & Flyovers			Cornice/ Pelmet	
	Standard Base 20w x 305d x 811h mm	Slimline Base 20w x 220d x 811h mm	Wall 20w x 220d x 661h mm	Tall Wall 20w x 220d x 1222h mm	Deep Base 20w x 445d x 811h mm	Standard High Rise 20w x 305d x 2035h mm	Slimline High Rise 20w x 220d x 2035h mm	Plinth 1500w x 20d x 150h mm	Plinth 2000w x 20d x 150h mm	Plinth 2500w x 20d x 150h mm	Cornice/Pelmet 1500w x 50d x 30h mm	Cornice/Pelmet 3000w x 50d x 30h mm
Codes	3010SO	3011SO	3145SO	3044SO	3085SO	3115SO	3135SO	6001SO	6002SO	6005SO	3012SO	3014SO
Price	£140	£110	£120	£155	£180	£315	£255	£145	£175	£200	£110	£195

Cornice/Pelmet
Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights.



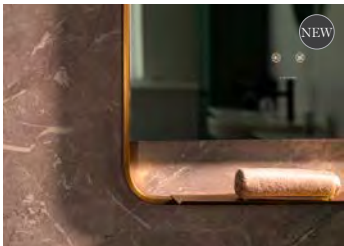
Bathroom Essentials

Accessories

Choosing your bathroom essentials like sanitaryware, taps, handles, and mirrors is as important as picking out your furniture. At Calypso, we've curated a range of universal products to add the perfect finishing touches to your bathroom.

No matter what furniture you choose, we are confident you'll find the perfect match for your needs. Plus, all Calypso products come with our 5-year guarantee for your peace of mind.





Mirrors P214

Illuminate your space with style.



Coordinated Finishes P242

Latest considered selection of products.



Coordinated Accessories P244

Finishing touches to match.



Handles P246

Functional elegance, crafted to last.



Worktops P250

Durable surfaces, crafted for longevity.



Basin and WC Families P256

Designed to match your bathroom style.



Basins P260

Stylish designs, ideal for any space.



Taps P274

Modern or traditional elegance.



WCs P280

Comfort-focused, sleek, and hygienic.



Lighting P286

Illumination and ambience.



Spares & Pricing Breakdown P288

Comprehensive, ensuring easy assembly.

Bathroom Essentials

Mirrors

Designed to make your bathroom experience more enjoyable, and with a diverse range of styles and sizes, there's a perfect match for every bathroom.

Whether you're preparing for a productive day or unwinding with a relaxing evening bath, our LED mirrors guarantee lighting to suit any mood. Take advantage of superior control with infrared or touch-sensitive buttons. For a crystal-clear reflection, choose a mirror with our innovative and energy-efficient heated demister pad, ensuring a fog-free surface even in the most humid bathroom environments.

Rest assured that all our LED mirrors are bathroom-friendly, featuring a splashproof IP44 rating and our 5-year guarantee.



LED lighting

Illuminate your bathroom with a long-life LED mirror. Bright and energy-efficient lighting ensures a well-lit bathroom for your daily routine.



Ambient Lighting Control

Set the perfect mood with ambient lighting control. Choose cool lighting for a more energizing and invigorating feel or warm lighting when it's time to wind down and relax.



Two Pin Shaver Socket

A concealed two-pin shaver socket offers the convenience of a dedicated power source, ensuring a sleek and organized grooming experience.



Touch Control

Touch control mirrors make operation a breeze with a convenient easy-to-clean surface and modern aesthetics.



Fog Free Reflection*

Say goodbye to foggy mirrors with our energy-efficient heated demister pad, ensuring a crystal-clear surface even in the steamiest bathroom environments.



USB Socket

Charge devices effortlessly and maximize efficiency with two USB sockets.



Adjustable Brightness

Adjustable brightness offers versatility, precision, and the ability to create optimal lighting conditions, making your grooming experience more enjoyable.



Infrared Sensor

Keep things hygienic with an infrared switch for hands-free control.



Bathroom Safe

Use your mirror worry-free. Our LED mirrors come with an IP44 rating, protecting against splashing water and ensuring a safe bathroom environment.

* Mirror demisters clear the area directly covered by the heated pad, expanding up to an additional 30% of that surface area. They are designed to provide a targeted, steam-free viewing zone rather than clearing the entire mirror surface.



The Mirror Collection

Each mirror in the collection is thoughtfully designed to strike a balance between form and function. From refined silhouettes to gently sculpted profiles, every piece brings a sense of quiet elegance and timeless appeal, crafted to complement a wide range of bathroom styles with ease and intention.

Whether you want to illuminate your bathroom with a long-life LED mirror, bright and energy-efficient or set the perfect mood with ambient lighting control. Choose how you want your bathroom to feel when it's time to wind down and relax.

Ambient LED Mirrors - Adjust your lighting to match your mood



Vittoria
Understated elegance. Available in three finishes.
page 218



Marbella
Quiet elegance. Available in three finishes and three sizes.
page 219



Ferno
Soft ambient glow. Available in four sizes.
page 220



Ostra
Crisp square corners. Available in four sizes.
page 221



Murello
Sleek and striking. Available in two finishes.
page 222



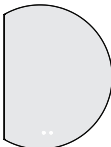
Camino
Smooth pill shape. Elegant and refined.
page 223



Ostuni
Soft, rounded corners. Available in four sizes.
page 224



Ronda
A modern classic. Available in two sizes.
page 225



Lugo
Distinctive half-moon. Available in two sizes.
page 226



Torla
Thoughtful design. Bold and striking.
page 227

NEW



Bordeaux
Traditional square bevelled edge.
page 228

LED Mirrors - Illuminate your daily rituals with focus and clarity



Adria

Framed with light. Available in two sizes.

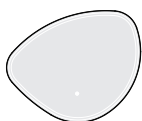
page 229



Lixa

Timeless elegance. Available in four sizes.

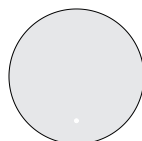
page 230



Mouriz

Balanced form. Contemporary glow.

page 231



Velas

Simple, soft light. Available in two sizes.

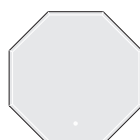
page 232



Mora

Soft, frosted glow. Available in two sizes.

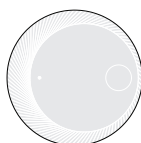
page 233



Andrina

Octagonal shape. Elegant and distinctive.

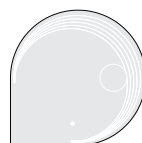
page 234



Orba

Sleek design. Elegant detail.

page 235



Taro

Refined form. Etched glass detail.

page 236



Altino

Soft, rounded corners. Available in three sizes.

page 237



Lagoa

Soft, balanced light.

page 238

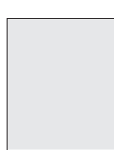
Cabinets & Classic Mirrors - Classic designs for everyday moments of reflection



Farnese Cabinet

Framed with intention. Available in five sizes.

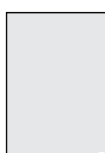
page 239



Bordeaux Classic

Traditional square bevelled edge.

page 240



Calypso Mirror

Simplicity, elevated. Available in eight sizes.

page 241

Vittoria



*Vittoria is defined
by soft curves and
understated elegance.*

Its softly illuminated arch creates a calm, refined presence. With smooth flowing edges, paired with a choice of gold, black, or mirrored detailing for a tailored finish.



Available Shapes

Edge Finish	Size	Code	Price
Plain	450w x 25d x 900h mm	3834	£425
Gold	450w x 25d x 900h mm	3835	£495
Black	450w x 25d x 900h mm	3836	£465

Key Features	
Control	Three button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

Marbella



Marbella is a timeless piece that brings quiet elegance to any space.

Its soft backlit glow and gently rounded corners create a refined silhouette, complemented by your choice of gold, black, or mirrored edging.



Available Shapes

Edge Finish	Size	Code	Price
Plain	600w x 35d x 700h mm	3376	£390
Gold	600w x 35d x 700h mm	3377	£460
Black	600w x 35d x 700h mm	3378	£424
Plain	800w x 35d x 700h mm	3806	£450
Gold	800w x 35d x 700h mm	3807	£525
Black	800w x 35d x 700h mm	3808	£490
Plain	1000w x 35d x 700h mm	3809	£490
Gold	1000w x 35d x 700h mm	3810	£570
Black	1000w x 35d x 700h mm	3811	£530

Key Features	
Control	Three button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

Ferno



*Framed with intention,
lit with clarity.*

Ferno combines sharp style with everyday practicality. Its front-lit LED glow, frosted edge, and durable powder-coated aluminium frame make it refined yet resilient.



Available Shapes

Size	Code	Price
600w x 25d x 800h mm	3630	£410
800w x 25d x 800h mm	3631	£450
1000w x 30d x 800h mm	3632	£490
1200w x 30d x 800h mm	3633	£530

Key Features	
Control	Three button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

Ostra



Ambient LED Mirrors | Ostra

Clean lines and contemporary clarity define the Ostra mirror.

With crisp square corners and a backlit sleek silhouette, Ostra is designed for modern spaces that value both precision and simplicity.



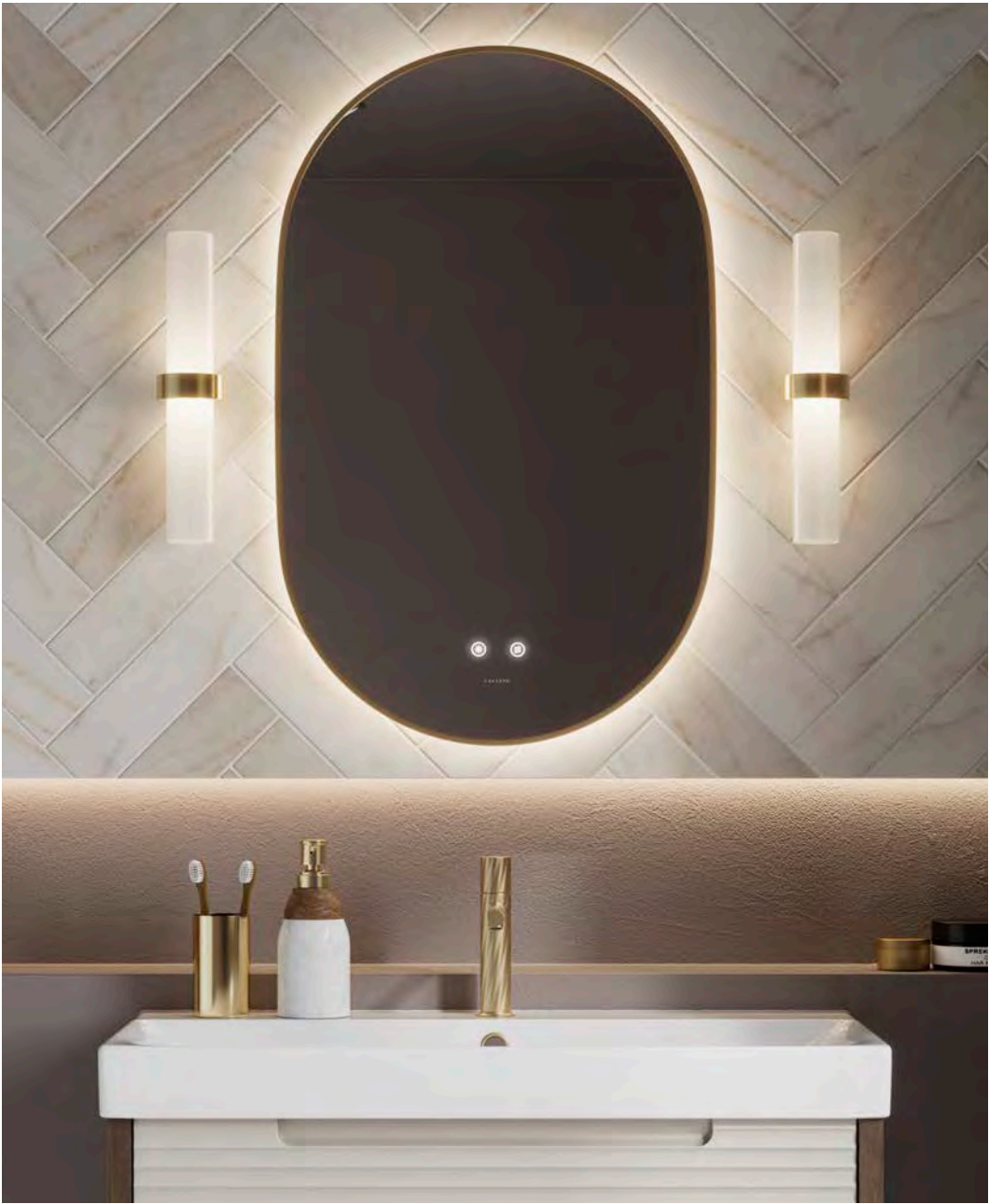
Available Shapes

Size	Code	Price
600w x 25d x 800h mm	3297	£435
800w x 25d x 800h mm	3298	£460
1000w x 25d x 800h mm	3299	£510
1200w x 25d x 800h mm	3300	£545

Key Features	
Control	Three button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

Murello

Best Seller

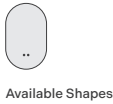


Sleek, striking, and thoughtfully designed.

Available with a black or brushed brass edge, it frames your space with subtle definition and soft, ambient light.

Edge Finish	Size	Code	Price
 Black	500w x 30d x 800h mm	3678	£480
 Brushed Brass	500w x 30d x 800h mm	3679	£480

Key Features	
Control	Two button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes



Camino



Camino is elegant in form and effortless in function.

Featuring a smooth pill shaped design paired with soft backlit LED lighting, Camino brings warmth, balance, and a sense of calm to your bathroom space.

Size	Code	Price
450w x 30d x 900h mm	3629	£380

Key Features	
Control	Three button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes



Available Shapes

Ostuni

Best Seller



*Ostuni blends
confident style with
everyday ease.*

Bold and thoughtfully designed with two button touch control, you can easily adjust the brightness and LED warmth of the Ostuni mirror.



Available Shapes

Size	Code	Price
600w x 30d x 800h mm	3830	£435
800w x 30d x 800h mm	3831	£460
1000w x 30d x 800h mm	3832	£510
1200w x 30d x 800h mm	3833	£545

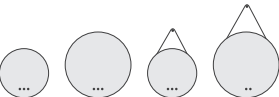
Key Features	
Control	Two button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

Ronda



*Ronda is a modern classic
with an inset glow.*

The Ronda mirror pairs a front-lit LED design with subtle frosted glass detailing, and an optional decorative hanging strap, offering clarity with a soft, ambient glow.



Available Shapes

Size	Code	Price
600w x 30d x 600h mm Without Hanging Strap	3379	£415
800w x 30d x 800h mm Without Hanging Strap	3380	£505
600w x 30d x 600h mm With Hanging Strap	3379.01	£485
800w x 30d x 800h mm With Hanging Strap	3380.01	£575

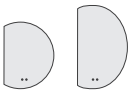
Key Features	
Control	Three button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

Lugo



A soft arc of light meets quiet innovation in the Lugo mirror.

Designed in a distinctive half-moon shape that can be hung in portrait or landscape, Lugo brings backlit ambience to your bathroom while offering practical clarity.



Available Shapes

Size	Code	Price
600w x 27d x 800h mm	3674	£570
600w x 27d x 1000h mm	3677	£595

Key Features	
Control	Two button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

Torla



Ambient LED Mirrors | Torla

*Torla brings together
quiet **luxury** and
thoughtful design.*

The Gold frame lends a warm, contemporary finish with understated elegance, complemented by a practical shelf for storage or display

Size	Code	Price
550w x 125d x 1000h mm	3680	£630

Key Features	
Control	Two button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes



Available Shapes

Bordeaux

NEW



Bordeaux is defined by square corners and a traditional, bevelled edge.

Its backlit glow and adjustable colour temperature create clean, considered illumination, complemented by two-button touch control and a built-in demister for effortless everyday use.



Available Shapes

Size	Code	Price
600w x 30d x 800h mm	3756	£370
800w x 30d x 800h mm	3757	£450
1000w x 30d x 800h mm	3758	£510
1200w x 30d x 800h mm	3759	£545

Key Features	
Control	Two button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

Adria



*Adria is **slim** and thoughtfully designed.*

With intuitive touch control and bright white LED lighting, it offers a fog-free view thanks to its energy-efficient demister pad.

Size	Code	Price
600w x 30d x 720h mm	3842	£424
800w x 30d x 720h mm	3843	£450

Key Features	
Control	Two button touch
Lighting	LED
Demister	Yes



Available Shapes

Lixa

Best Seller



Effortlessly elegant, Lixa delivers timeless clarity.

A backlit LED mirror with gently rounded corners and an etched glass edge that adds subtle refinement to any bathroom. Featuring touch control and a cool white LED glow.



Available Shapes

Size	Code	Price
600w x 30d x 900h mm	3801	£420
740w x 30d x 900h mm	3370	£540
1000w x 30d x 900h mm	3371	£640
1200w x 30d x 900h mm	3372	£780

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Lighting	LED
Demister	Yes



*The Mouriz mirror,
designed to illuminate
with clarity.*

The Mouriz mirror features both front and backlit LED lighting, casting a balanced glow that enhances any bathroom setting. Its refined frosted glass detail adds a touch of softness to its contemporary, abstract form.



Available Shapes

Size	Code	Price
800w x 30d x 700h mm	3841	£560

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
Demister	Yes

Velas

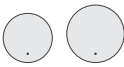


*Velas is simple, soft, and
brilliantly clear.*

The Velas mirror is designed to bring balance and brightness to your daily routine. Its gentle backlit LED provides the perfect illumination for both early starts and slow evenings.

Size	Code	Price
600w x 30d x 600h mm	3397	£370
700w x 30d x 700h mm	3398	£415

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
Demister	Yes



Available Shapes

Mora



*The Mora mirror brings subtle **sophistication** to any space.*

With its front-lit cool white LED, frosted glass edge, and gently rounded corners, Mora delivers crisp, clean illumination with a soft, modern aesthetic.

Size	Code	Price
950w x 30d x 700h mm	3448	£540
1410w x 30d x 700h mm	3449	£635

Key Features	
Control	Switched Separately
Demister	Yes



Available Shapes

Andrina



*Distinctively shaped
and effortlessly elegant*

The Andrina mirror features a bold bevelled octagonal rim and soft backlit LED illumination, bringing sculptural beauty and functional clarity to the bathroom.

Size	Code	Price
600w x 30d x 600h mm	3672	£599

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
Demister	Yes



Available Shapes

Orba



Sleek, functional, and beautifully detailed.

The Orba mirror combines subtle etched glass accents with soft backlit LED lighting and a convenient magnified section for enhanced visibility where you need it most.

Size	Code	Price
1000w x 30d x 1000h mm	3348	£975

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Demister	Yes
Magnifier	Yes



Available Shapes

Taro



*Taro, thoughtfully
designed for clarity
and precision.*

The Taro mirror features soft backlit LED lighting, refined etched glass detailing, and a practical magnified section, perfect for close-up tasks and everyday routines.

Size	Code	Price
900w x 35d x 900h mm	3349	£950

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Demister	Yes
Magnifier	Yes



Available Shapes

Altino



Blending clean lines with practical brilliance.

The Altino is a front-lit LED mirror framed by a frosted glass edge and softly rounded corners.

Size	Code	Price
400w x 30d x 600h mm	3373	£340
500w x 30d x 700h mm	3374	£390
600w x 30d x 700h mm	3375	£420

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
Demister	Yes



Available Shapes

Lagoa



*A perfect balance of form and **function**, the Lagoa mirror.*

Front-lit and backlit LED illumination, in either portrait or landscape, to gently brighten your space from every angle. Its frosted glass edge and rounded corners lend a soft, contemporary feel, making it a seamless addition to any calming bathroom interior.



Available Shapes

Size	Code	Price
600w x 28d x 800h mm	3369	£505

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
Demister	Yes

Farnese Cabinet



*The Farnese mirrored cabinet brings **light** into one **elegant** form.*

Framed with bright white LED lighting, its fully mirrored exterior and interior reflect a greater sense of space, offering a panoramic view when the doors are open.



Available Shapes

Size	Code	Price
500w x 195d x 700h mm	5709	£970
600w x 195d x 700h mm	5589	£999
750w x 195d x 700h mm	5710	£1,055
900w x 195d x 700h mm	5711	£1,085
1200w x 195d x 700h mm	5712	£1,200

Key Features	
Control	Infrared Sensor
USB Port	Two USB ports
Shaver socket	Two pin shaver sockets
Mirrored Cabinet Door	Yes

Bordeaux Classic

NEW



Bordeaux Classic brings square corners and a traditional, bevelled edge to a simple, considered finish.

A quiet, understated piece that suits any bathroom style, its clean lines speaking for themselves.

Size	Code	Price
600w x 30d x 800h mm	3760	£95
800w x 30d x 800h mm	3761	£135
1000w x 30d x 800h mm	3762	£175
1200w x 30d x 800h mm	3763	£195



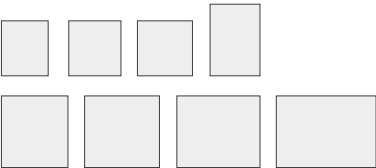
Available Shapes

Calypso Mirror



*The Calypso mirror.
Simplicity, elevated.*

The Calypso Mirror offers a clear, refined reflection that complements any space with quiet versatility. A timeless essential for both modern and classic interiors.



Available Shapes

Size	Code	Price
462w x 20d x 661h mm (Portrait or Landscape)	3361	£220
562w x 20d x 661h mm (Portrait or Landscape)	3362	£230
662w x 20d x 661h mm (Portrait or Landscape)	3363	£235
600w x 20d x 861h mm (Portrait or Landscape)	3364	£240
800w x 20d x 861h mm (Portrait or Landscape)	3365	£255
900w x 20d x 861h mm (Portrait or Landscape)	3366	£270
1000w x 20d x 861h mm (Portrait or Landscape)	3367	£280
1200w x 20d x 861h mm (Portrait or Landscape)	3368	£299

Details that align

Coordinated finishes

Bringing a bathroom together often comes down to the smallest details. Our latest considered selection of Calypso products carries the same finish across key details, helping spaces feel cohesive and well resolved.



Available Finishes



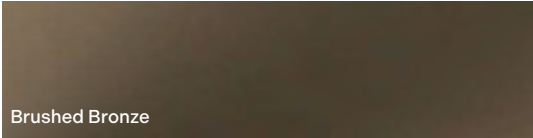
Chrome



Natural Brushed Brass



Gunmetal



Brushed Bronze



Matt Black

Busca Taps

Available across basin, tall, and wall mounted formats, Busca taps are offered in coordinated finishes to bring clarity and consistency to the bathroom scheme.

View the full range on **page 274**.

Available Finishes:



Busca Tall Basin Tap



Busca Basin Tap



Busca Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Handles

Furniture handles are available in matching finishes, allowing details to align naturally with taps and fittings throughout the space.

View the full range on **page 246**.

Available Finishes:



Mirante Knob



Furnas Knurled T-Pull



Catarina Bar



Mirante Bar

Flush Plates and Buttons

Flush plates and select buttons are offered in selected coordinated finishes, helping WC areas sit comfortably within the wider bathroom design.

View the full range on **page 284**.

Available Finishes:



Flush Button



Circa Flush Plate*



Linea Flush Plate*

* Only available for in wall solutions.

Overflow rings

Type 3 overflow rings are available in matching finishes, extending coordination to smaller details that quietly complete the overall look.

View the full range on **page 272**.

Available Finishes:



Overflow Rings - Type 3

Hinge Covers

Type 1 hinge covers are offered in coordinated finishes, ensuring internal fittings feel as considered as the visible elements around them.

View the full range on **page 285**.

Available Finishes:



Hinge Cover Type 1.



Bathroom Essentials

Coordinated Accessories

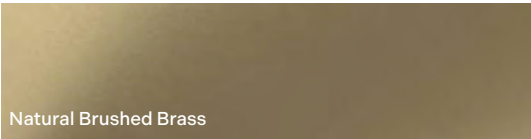
A bathroom feels finished when every detail speaks the same language. The smallest fittings, a rail, a hook, a ring, deserve the same considered attention as the largest piece in the room, finished in coordinating tones so nothing feels like an afterthought.



Available Finishes



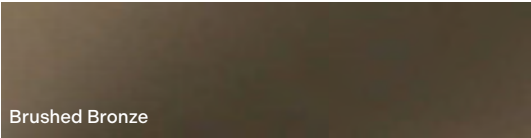
Chrome



Natural Brushed Brass



Gunmetal



Brushed Bronze

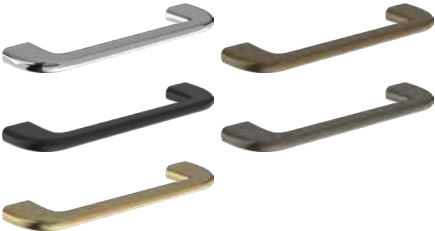


Matt Black

Marcella & Marco Accessories

NEW

A complete, coordinated set, towel rail, toilet roll holder, towel ring, and robe hook, designed for a softer, more tactile finish. Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black, Chrome, Gunmetal, and Brushed Bronze.



Marcella Towel Rail

Four drill holes, Drill hole centres 15mm Size: 320w x 70d x 20h mm		
Chrome	3909CHR	£135
Brushed Bronze	3909BBZ	£157
Black	3909BLK	£157
Gunmetal	3909GML	£157
Natural Brushed Brass	3909NBB	£157



Marcella Toilet Roll Holder

Two drill holes, Drill hole centres 15mm Size: 170w x 80d x 17h mm		
Chrome	3908CHR	£76
Brushed Bronze	3908BBZ	£90
Black	3908BLK	£90
Gunmetal	3908GML	£90
Natural Brushed Brass	3908NBB	£90



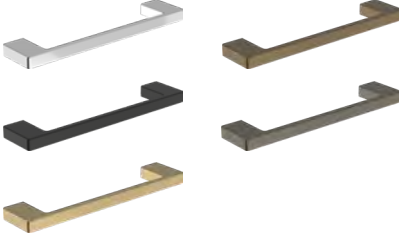
Marcella Robe Hook

Two drill holes, Drill hole centres 15mm Size: 17w x 27d x 61h mm		
Chrome	3907CHR	£58
Brushed Bronze	3907BBZ	£67
Black	3907BLK	£67
Gunmetal	3907GML	£67
Natural Brushed Brass	3907NBB	£67



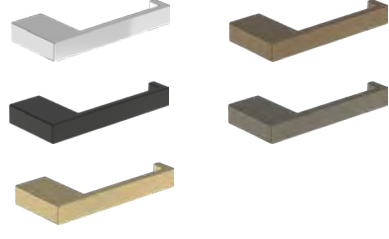
Marcella Towel Ring

Two drill holes, Drill hole centres 15mm Size: 198w x 70d x 198h mm		
Chrome	3913CHR	£135
Brushed Bronze	3913BBZ	£157
Black	3913BLK	£157
Gunmetal	3913GML	£157
Natural Brushed Brass	3913NBB	£157



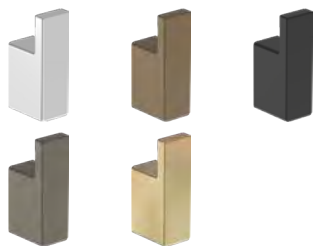
Marco Towel Rail

Four drill holes, Drill hole centres 15mm Size: 152w x 33d x 27h mm		
Chrome	3905CHR	£125
Brushed Bronze	3905BBZ	£170
Black	3905BLK	£170
Gunmetal	3905GML	£170
Natural Brushed Brass	3905NBB	£170



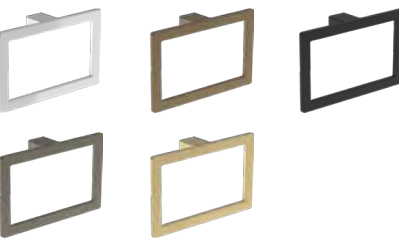
Marco Toilet Roll Holder

Two drill holes, Drill hole centres 15mm Size: 147w x 66d x 17h mm		
Chrome	3904CHR	£80
Brushed Bronze	3904BBZ	£107
Black	3904BLK	£107
Gunmetal	3904GML	£107
Natural Brushed Brass	3904NBB	£107



Marco Robe Hook

Two drill holes, Drill hole centres 15mm Size: 17w x 27d x 61h mm		
Chrome	3903CHR	£40
Brushed Bronze	3903BBZ	£50
Black	3903BLK	£50
Gunmetal	3903GML	£50
Natural Brushed Brass	3903NBB	£50



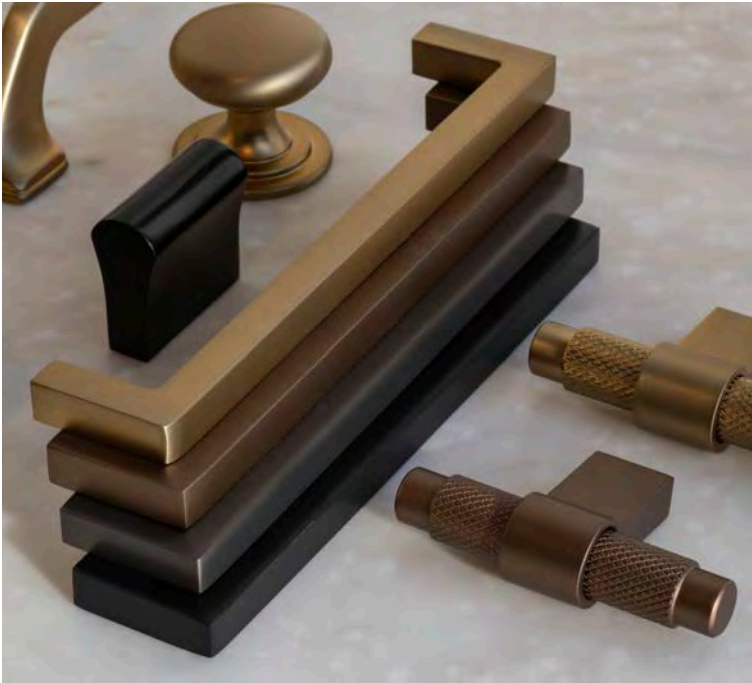
Marco Towel Ring

Two drill holes, Drill hole centres 15mm Size: 152w x 33d x 27h mm		
Chrome	3906CHR	£125
Brushed Bronze	3906BBZ	£170
Black	3906BLK	£170
Gunmetal	3906GML	£170
Natural Brushed Brass	3906NBB	£170

Bathroom Essentials

Handles

Complete the look of your furniture with our extensive range of handles. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, we offer options to suit every style, including bar, cup, ring, and knob designs. Our handles are crafted with attention to detail, ensuring both aesthetic appeal and practical functionality.



NEW		
Piatri Knob		
One drill hole. Size: 38w x 26d x 38h mm		
Chrome	3727CHR	£15
Brushed Bronze	3727BBZ	£15
Natural Brushed Brass	3727NBB	£15



NEW		
Piatri T-Pull		
Drill hole centres 15mm Size: 70w x 12d x 31h mm		
Chrome	3729CHR	£18
Brushed Bronze	3729BBZ	£18
Natural Brushed Brass	3729NBB	£18



NEW		
Piatri Bar - 128		
Drill hole centres 128mm Size: 138w x 12d x 31h mm		
Chrome	3731CHR	£28
Brushed Bronze	3731BBZ	£28
Natural Brushed Brass	3731NBB	£28



NEW		
Piatri Bar - 320		
Drill hole centres 320mm Size: 338w x 12d x 31h mm		
Chrome	3739CHR	£36
Brushed Bronze	3739BBZ	£36
Natural Brushed Brass	3739NBB	£36



Mirante Knob		
One drill hole Size: 32w x 30d x 32h mm		
Chrome	3667CHR	£15
Natural Brushed Brass	3667NBB	£18
Brushed Brass	3667BBR	£18
Brushed Bronze	3667BBZ	£18
Gunmetal	3667GML	£18
Black	3667BLK	£17



Mirante Bar		
Drill hole centres 128mm Size: 152w x 33d x 27h mm		
Chrome	3453CHR	£27
Natural Brushed Brass	3453NBB	£27
Brushed Bronze	3453BBZ	£27
Gunmetal	3453GML	£27
Matt Black	3453MBK	£27



NEW

Roberta Globe Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 40d x 30h mm

Chrome	3749CHR	£25
Natural Brushed Brass	3749NBB	£25



NEW

Roberta Cup - 60

Drill hole centres 60mm
Size: 90w x 38d x 24h mm

Chrome	3753CHR	£30
Natural Brushed Brass	3753NBB	£30



NEW

Roberta Cup - 95

Drill hole centres 95mm
Size: 126w x 50d x 24h mm

Chrome	3755CHR	£45
Natural Brushed Brass	3755NBB	£45

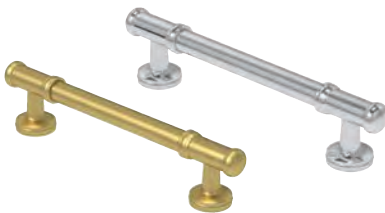


NEW

Floresta Beehive

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 40d x 30h mm

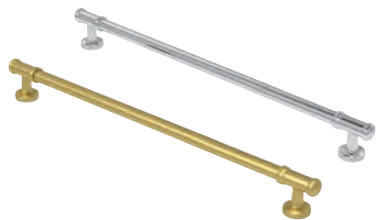
Chrome	3751CHR	£30
Natural Brushed Brass	3751NBB	£30



Floresta Bar - 128

Drill hole centres 128mm
Size: 167w x 37d x 24h mm

Chrome	3659CHR	£38
Brushed Brass	3659BBR	£45



Floresta Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm
Size: 359w x 37d x 24h mm

Chrome	3663CHR	£42
Brushed Brass	3663BBR	£53



Furnas Knurled Knob

One drill hole
Size: 27w x 31d x 27h mm

Chrome	3617CHR	£13
Brushed Brass	3617BBR	£14



Furnas Knurled T-Pull

One drill hole. Comes with backplate
Size: 70w x 38d x 16h mm

Chrome	3600CHR	£22
Brushed Bronze	3600BBZ	£34
Natural Brushed Brass	3600NBB	£34
Gunmetal	3600GML	£34
Black	3600BLK	£24



Furnas Knurled Bar

Drill hole centres 96mm
Size: 160w x 32d x 12h mm

Brushed Nickel	3610BNK	£47
Brushed Brass	3610BBR	£47



Renaico Knob

One drill hole
Size: 40w x 32d x 22h mm

Natural Brass	3693NBR	£16
---------------	---------	-----



Renaico Bar - 136

Drill hole centres 96mm
Size: 136w x 32d x 22h mm

Natural Brass	3691NBR	£22
---------------	---------	-----



Renaico Bar - 264

Drill hole centres 224mm
Size: 264w x 32d x 22h mm

Natural Brass	3692NBR	£32
---------------	---------	-----

Handles

Handles | Accessories



Barroso Fluted Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 35w x 25d x 35h mm

Chrome	3747CHR	£29
Black	3747MBK	£29
Natural Brushed Brass	3747NBB	£29



Barroso Fluted T-Pull

One drill hole
Size: 60w x 32d x 20h mm

Chrome	3626CHR	£15
Brushed Brass	3626BBR	£17
Black	3626BLK	£18



Barroso Fluted Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm
Size: 192w x 32d x 20h mm

Chrome	3620CHR	£23
Brushed Brass	3620BBR	£29
Black	3620BLK	£29



Altos Knob

One drill hole
Size: 30w x 29d x 30h mm

Polished Chrome	3127CHR	£13
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	3339CHR	£14
Satin Chrome	3127SCH	£13
Satin Chrome - Robe hook	3339SCH	£14



Altos Bar - 96

Drill hole centres 96mm
Size: 146w x 34d x 16h mm

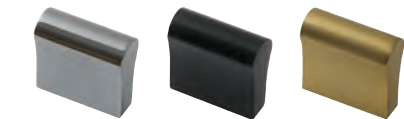
Polished Nickel	3456PNK	£23
-----------------	---------	-----



Altos Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm
Size: 215w x 35d x 16h mm

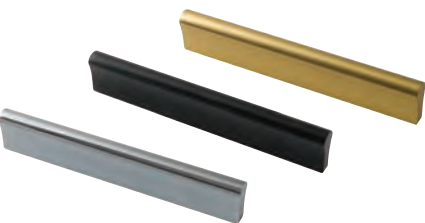
Polished Nickel	3455PNK	£31
-----------------	---------	-----



Lucina Bar - 16

Drill hole centres 16mm
Size: 32w x 30d x 14h mm

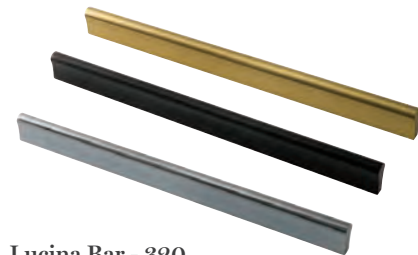
Chrome	3472CHR	£11
Brushed Brass	3472BBR	£15
Black	3472BLK	£13



Lucina Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm
Size: 173w x 30d x 14h mm

Chrome	3475CHR	£19
Brushed Brass	3475BBR	£24
Black	3475BLK	£22



Lucina Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm
Size: 334w x 30d x 11h mm

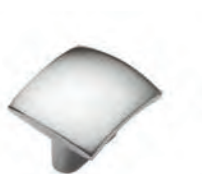
Chrome	3478CHR	£25
Brushed Brass	3478BBR	£31
Black	3478BLK	£29



Lorena Knob

One drill hole
Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Polished Chrome	3413CHR	£16
-----------------	---------	-----



Lorena Square Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm
Size: 33w x 25d x 30h mm

Polished Chrome	3129CHR	£11
-----------------	---------	-----



Lorena Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm
Size: 138w x 28d x 14h mm

Polished Chrome	3066CHR	£13
-----------------	---------	-----

Handles



Canarana Knob

One drill hole
Size: 32w x 28d x 32h mm

Stainless Steel Effect	3734SST	£12
------------------------	---------	-----

NEW



Canarana Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm
Size: 188w x 31d x 11h mm

Stainless Steel Effect	3022SST	£11
------------------------	---------	-----



Catarina Knob

One drill hole
Size: 26w x 24d x 26h mm

Chrome	3725CHR	£12
Natural Brushed Brass	3725NBB	£12
Brushed Bronze	3725BBZ	£12
Gunmetal	3725GML	£12
Black	3725MBK	£12

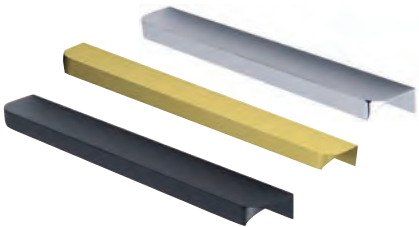
NEW



Catarina Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm
Size: 135w x 28d x 7h mm

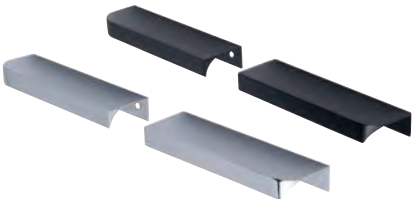
Chrome	3139CHR	£19
Natural Brushed Brass	3139NBB	£18
Brushed Bronze	3139BBZ	£18
Gunmetal	3139GML	£18
Black	3139BLK	£18



Barretos One Piece Overhandle

Drill hole centres 256mm
Size: 300w x 40d x 20h mm

Chrome	3248CHR	£34
Brushed Brass	3248BBR	£34
Black	3248BLK	£38



Barretos Two Piece Overhandle

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. L&R handed, cannot be used in centre of door. Size: 2 x 150w x 40d x 20h mm

Chrome	3343CHR	£32
Black	3343BLK	£32



Antiguo Cup

Drill hole centres 96mm
Size: 130w x 25d x 40h mm

Natural Brass	3690NBR	£22
---------------	---------	-----



Seguro Crackle Knob

One drill hole
Size: 35w x 31d x 35h mm

Porcelain	3423PCL	£10
Porcelain - Robe hook	3335PCL	£11



Cristalina Knob

One drill hole
Size: 31w x 38d x 31h mm

Satin Nickel	3138SNK	£14
Satin Nickel - Robe hook	3336SNK	£15



Morella Knob

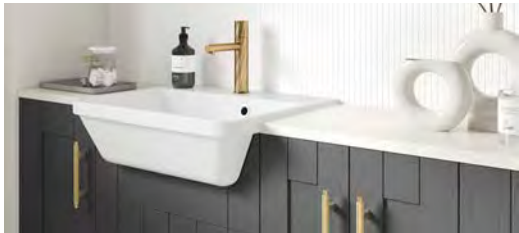
One drill hole
Size: 58w x 30d x 30h mm

Natural Brass	3694NBR	£22
---------------	---------	-----

Bathroom Essentials

Worktops

Choosing the perfect worktop to complement your bathroom furniture is a crucial step in your design process. To assist with this, we stock worktops in various types, lengths, and depths to suit the diverse sizes of furniture we offer.



Worktops for Fitted Furniture

Our range of worktops is available in three depths to match our Fitted Furniture: Slim depth (230mm), Standard depth (315mm), and Deep (460mm). These worktops come in various lengths, which can be cut to the specific layout of your bathroom furniture. Where relevant, matching edging strips are available for re-edging and sealing any exposed cut ends.



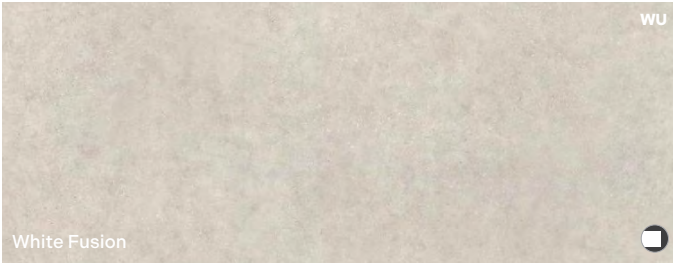
Worktops for Vanity Units

Most of our vanity unit ranges come in standard widths of approximately 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. We stock a range of standardised vanity worktops to suit these sizes, providing a small overhang as a safety margin. Worktops for non-standard sized or uniquely shaped vanity units will be listed on the pages where those vanity units are displayed.



Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied with a 20mm square front edge and comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also available.



Worktops | Accessories

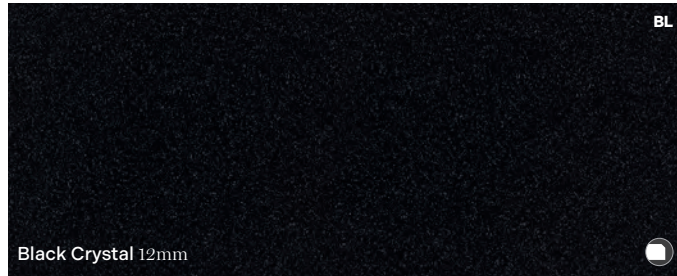
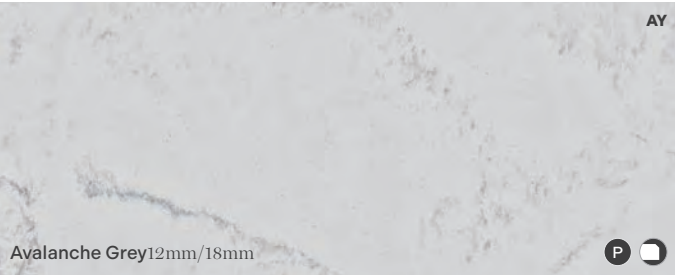
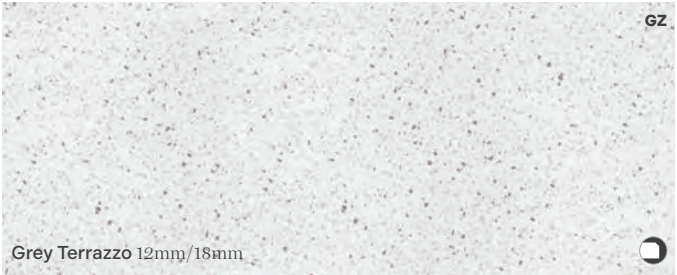
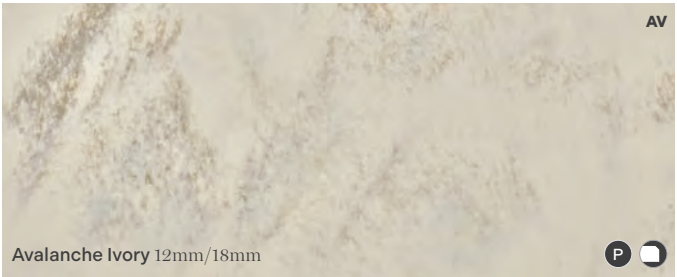
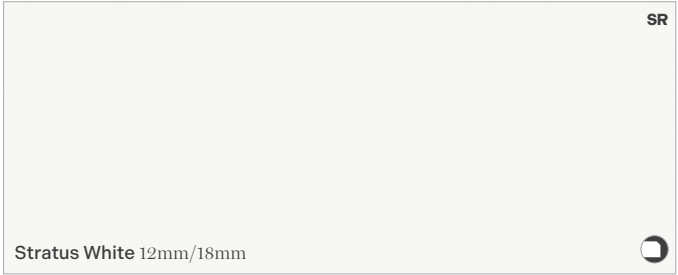
Worktops Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

	Colour Codes	Fitted						Vanity	
		Slim 2000w x 230d x 20h mm	Standard 1500w x 315d x 20h mm	Standard 2000w x 315d x 20h mm	Standard 3000w x 315d x 20h mm	Deep 1500w x 460d x 20h mm	Edging Strip 500w x 26d x 13h mm	600 Vanity 615w x 465d x 20h mm	800 Vanity 815w x 465d x 20h mm
		3291**	3292**	3293**	3294**	3295**	7192**	3322**	3324**
Polar Quartz Matt	PQ	£180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£110
Carrara White Marble	CR	£180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£110
Breccia Light Marble	BRM	£180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£110
White Fusion	WU	£180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£105
Cool Concrete	CC	£180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£110
Grey Fusion	GU	£180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£105
Character Oak	CK	£180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£110
Gold Portoro	GP	£180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£105
Warm Concrete	WM	£180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£110
Black Fusion	BU	£180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£105

★ Sizes for vanity units with end panels. All prices include VAT

Calypstone Aura Worktops 12mm or 18mm



Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.

Easy Clean: The inherent properties of Calypstone Aura make it very easy to clean and maintain. It is resistant to most household chemicals and disinfectants and is best cleaned simply with warm soapy water and then dried and buffed with a soft microfibre cloth. Full care instructions are supplied with each worktop.

Durable: You can look forward to many years of service from Calypstone Aura worktops. The material does not degenerate naturally nor fade, and if well cared for, will continue to look as good as the day it was installed.

Hygienic: The Calypstone Aura material contains an antibacterial agent that combats bacteria and prevents its growth. This makes it perfectly suited to bathroom surfaces, and means it can also be used in healthcare and food preparation areas.

Fitted Worktops Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

Fitted Worktops Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

		Colour Codes	12mm						18mm				
			Slim 1044w x 230d x 12h mm	Slim 2044w x 230d x 12h mm	Standard 644w x 315d x 12h mm	Standard 1044w x 315d x 12h mm	Standard 1544w x 315d x 12h mm	Standard 2044w x 315d x 12h mm	Standard 1044w x 315d x 18h mm	Standard 1544w x 315d x 18h mm	Standard 2044w x 315d x 18h mm	Standard 3000w x 315d x 18h mm	Deep 2044w x 465d x 18h mm
			3457**	3458**	3459**	3460**	3461**	3462**	3465**	3466**	3467**	3468**	3500**
	Stratus White	SR	£345	£500	£290	£400	£540	£695	£490	£640	£865	£1,365	£1,395
	White Crystal	WL	£345	£500	£290	£400	£540	£695	£490	£640	£865	£1,365	£1,395
	White Terrazzo	WZ	£345	£500	£290	£400	£540	£695	£490	£640	£865	£1,365	£1,395
P	Avalanche Ivory	AV	£390	£550	£315	£440	£585	£745				£1,620	£1,500
P	Cirrus White	CS	£390	£550	£315	£440	£585	£745	£525	£685	£915	£1,620	£1,500
	Grey Terrazzo	GZ	£345	£500	£290	£400	£540	£695	£490	£640	£865	£1,365	£1,395
P	Imperial White	MP	£390	£550	£315	£440	£585	£745				£1,620	£1,500
P	Avalanche Grey	AY	£390	£550	£315	£440	£585	£745				£1,620	£1,500
P	Nimbus Grey	NY	£390	£550	£315	£440	£585	£745					
	Black Crystal	BL	£345	£500	£290	£400	£540	£695					

Vanity Worktops Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

Vanity Worktops Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

		12mm				18mm					
		Colour Codes	600 Vanity 615w x 465d x 12h mm	600 Vanity 644w x 460d x 12h mm	800 Vanity 815w x 465d x 12h mm	1200 Vanity 1244w x 465d x 12h mm	600 Vanity 644w x 460d x 18h mm	900 Vanity 964w x 465d x 18h mm	1200 Vanity 1244w x 460d x 18h mm	1400 Vanity 1444w x 465d x 18h mm	Customisable 2044w x 465d x 18h mm
			3549**	3464**	3550**	3470**	3469**	3701**	3471**	3704**	3500**
	Stratus White	SR	£300	£375	£470	£645	£500		£795		£1,395
	White Crystal	WL		£375		£645	£500		£795		£1,395
	White Terrazzo	WZ		£375		£645	£500		£795		£1,395
P	Avalanche Ivory	AV		£400		£740					£1,500
P	Cirrus White	CS	£324	£400	£530	£740	£545	£725	£845	£1,015	£1,500
	Grey Terrazzo	GZ	£300	£375	£470	£645	£500		£795		£1,395
P	Imperial White	MP		£400		£740					£1,500
P	Avalanche Grey	AY		£400		£740					£1,500
P	Nimbus Grey	NY		£400		£740					
	Black Crystal	BL		£375		£645					

Calypstone Maintenance & Repair Kits



Calypstone Maintenance Kit

For general maintenance and polishing. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

Calypstone Maintenance Kit	7470.03	£78
----------------------------	---------	-----



Calypstone Repair Kit

For removing deeper scratches. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two abrasive pads (60 and 120 grit), two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

Calypstone Repair Kit	7470.04	£78
-----------------------	---------	-----



Dispenser & Nozzle Set

Solid Surface Jointing Compound dispenser and & nozzle set. Jointing compound sold separately.

Solid Surface Jointing Dispenser	3250	£61
Replacement Dispenser Nozzle	3251	£4

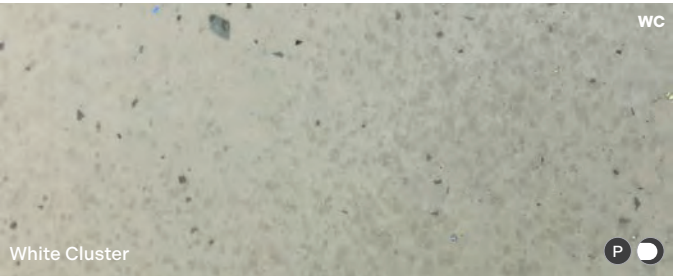
Solid Surface Jointing Compound

Specially formulated solid surface adhesive which can be worked to form an almost seamless Calypstone joint. Requires the dispenser & nozzle set for application.

Off White - 50ml	3252	£36
Dark Grey - 50ml	3253	£36

★ Sizes for vanity units with end panels. All prices include VAT

Postformed Laminate Worktops



Worktops Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

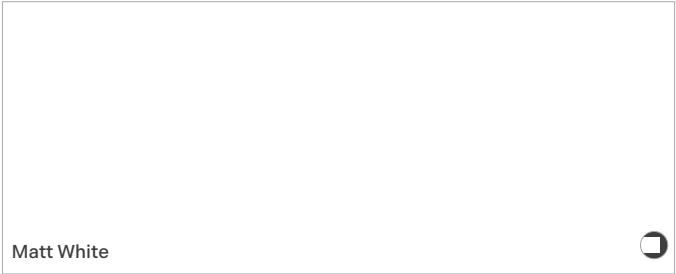
Worktops
Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

		Colour Codes							
			Slim 2000w x 230d x 22h mm	Standard 1500w x 315d x 22h mm	Standard 2000w x 315d x 22h 22h	Standard 3000w x 315d x 22h mm	Deep 1500w x 460d x 22h mm	Deep 3000w x 460d x 22h 22h	Edging Strip 1000 x 30mm
			3281**	3282**	3283**	3284**	3285**	3286**	7031**
P	Polar Quartz Matt	PQ	£190	£180	£210	£270	£210	£324	£11
	Carrara White Marble	CR	£165	£160	£180	£240	£185	£300	£11
P	White Sparkle	WS	£190	£180	£210	£270	£210	£324	£11
P	White Cluster	WC	£190	£180	£210	£270	£210	£324	£11
	Riven Slate	RS	£165	£160	£180	£240	£185	£300	£11
	Lunar Shade	LN	£165	£160	£180	£240	£185	£300	£11

Cast Marble Worktops

The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product. Can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall.



600 Vanity 610w x 465d x 15h mm	800 Vanity 810w x 465d x 15h mm	1000 Vanity 1010w x 465d x 15h mm	1200 Vanity 1210w x 465d x 15h mm
3289	3290	3287	3288
£255	£275	£298	£328

Oak Veneered Worktops

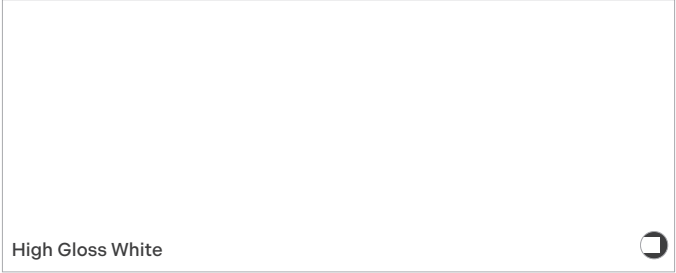
A real Oak veneer is laid on an MDF core and sealed on the underside and edges to form these worktops. The front edge is lipped with a 3mm solid oak strip to provide extra protection against knocks. An Oak veneer edging strip is also available separately if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the Oak worktop.



Standard 1500w x 310d x 22h mm	Standard 2000w x 310d x 22h mm	Standard 2500w x 310d x 22h mm	Deep 640w x 450d x 22h mm
3003SO	3004SO	3059SO	3086SO
£244	£300	£335	£170

Vinyl Worktops

A vinyl membrane is pressed and formed around an MDF core to create a worktop with four sealed and seamless edges. The underside is also sealed with a melamine foil matching edging. Matching edging strip is available for when the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed.



Standard 1500w x 310d x 22h mm	Standard 2000w x 310d x 22h mm	Standard 2500w x 310d x 22h mm	Deep 640w x 450d x 22h mm
3003H	3004H	3059H	3086H
£160	£200	£365	£150

Bathroom Essentials

Ceramic Basin & WC Families

Our Basin and WC Families are designed specifically for Fitted Furniture, providing cohesive and stylish solutions for your bathroom. Featuring semi-recessed basins and matching WCs that integrate with all of our fitted units, our collections complement both classic and contemporary interiors, making it easier than ever to achieve a beautifully coordinated look.



Basin and WC Families

Fulton Collection

Fulton brings curved, contemporary form to Calypso's sanitaryware collection, spanning semi-recessed basin, and wall hung, back-to-wall, and close coupled WC, so every fixture in the room can be specified in a single, coordinated style.

NEW



Fulton Ceramic - Semi Recessed Basin
505w x 425d x 130h mm 37.9373 £185



Fulton - Back-to-wall WC
355w x 520d x 450h mm 36.9370.01 £415



Fulton - Rimless - Wall Hung Rimless WC
355w x 490d x 420h mm 36.9371.01 £385



Fulton - Close Coupled WC
355w x 620d x 450h mm 36.9372.01 £595

Aurora Collection

Aurora combines style and practicality, making it ideal for modern bathrooms. The Aurora ceramic basin features a rounded square design with a single tap hole and a built-in overflow. Available in a 500mm size, it is designed to suit a minimum 600mm basin unit. Completing the collection is the Aurora rimless WC, available in both back-to-wall and wall hung options, with a choice of WC seats to suit your preference.



Aurora Ceramic - Semi Recessed Basin
500w x 420d x 144h mm 37.9357 £230



Aurora - Rimless - Back-to-wall WC
370w x 528d x 455h mm 36.9328.02 £480



Aurora - Vortex - Wall Hung Rimless WC
363w x 545d x 385h mm 36.9329.02 £470

Daytona Collection

The Daytona Collection combines light, refined lines with a sense of quiet confidence, with a perfect balance of discretion and design. The Daytona ceramic basin features a soft, pill shape that brings subtle elegance to any bathroom, measuring 560mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. The collection is complemented by a choice of a back-to-wall or wall-hung pan, both paired with the soft-close Bordan seat, allowing for flexible installation without compromising on style or comfort.



Daytona Ceramic - Semi Recessed Basin
560w x 430d x 145h mm 37.9321 £265



Daytona - Rimless - Back-to-wall WC
355w x 515d x 474h mm 36.9322.01 £475



Daytona - Wall Hung Rimless WC
360w x 513d x 404h mm 36.9323.01 £475

Riverdale Collection

The Riverdale Collection embodies contemporary design with bold, minimalist lines, perfect for modern bathroom spaces. The Riverdale ceramic basin features a smooth, rounded shape that adds softness to its striking design and is available in two sizes: a 560mm standard basin and a 495mm slimline option, making it suitable for a range of bathroom layouts. Complementing the basin is the Riverdale back-to-wall or wall hung pan, paired with the soft-close Collierina seat, offering comfort and durability with a refined finish. The Riverdale Collection is ideal for those seeking a bold yet understated bathroom aesthetic.



Riverdale Ceramic - Semi Recessed Basin
560w x 430d x 150h mm 37.9324 £265
495w x 330d x 150h mm 37.9331 £255



Riverdale - Rimless - Back-to-wall WC
367w x 520d x 482h mm 36.9325.01 £495



Riverdale - Wall Hung Rimless WC
370w x 533d x 377h mm 36.9326.01 £495

Basin and WC Families

Charlotte Collection

The Charlotte ceramic basin features a rounded square design with a sloped front edge, a single tap hole, and an integrated overflow with an interchangeable Chrome overflow ring. Available in 550mm, it is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complemented by the Charlotte back-to-wall pan, which is paired with a soft-close Temora seat featuring sleek Chrome hinges, offering both style and practicality for a beautifully coordinated bathroom.



Charlotte Ceramic - Semi Recessed Basin
550w x 420d x 155h mm 37.9112 £390



Charlotte - Back-to-wall WC
355w x 555d x 465h mm 36.9110.01 £625



Charlotte - Wall Hung WC
355w x 510d x 396h mm 36.9116.01 £670

Cleveland Collection

The Cleveland Collection offers a sleek and contemporary design, perfect for modern bathroom spaces. The Cleveland ceramic basin features a stylish tapered shape, measuring 535mm wide, and is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Its clean lines and refined profile make it a versatile choice for various bathroom styles. The collection is completed with the Cleveland back-to-wall pan with Ballina seat, paired with a soft-close Tullamore seat featuring Chrome hinges, combining comfort and functionality.



Cleveland Ceramic - Semi Recessed Basin
535w x 455d x 155h mm 37.9177 £315



Cleveland Rimless - Close Coupled WC
350w x 630d x 505h mm 36.9180.01 £728



Cleveland Rimless - Back-to-wall WC
350w x 533d x 445h mm 36.9179.01 £460

Denver Collection

The Denver Collection brings contemporary simplicity to bathroom design with its clean lines and modern appeal. The Denver ceramic basin features a sleek, slim-edged square shape with softly rounded corners, measuring 500mm wide and suitable for a minimum 500mm basin unit. Its minimalist design makes it an ideal choice for compact spaces without compromising on style. The collection is complemented by the Denver back-to-wall pan, paired with a soft-close Casula or Kempsey seat featuring Chrome hinges, creating a functional and stylish solution for any modern bathroom.



Denver Ceramic - Semi Recessed Basin
500w x 305d x 145h mm 37.9075 £270



Denver - Back-to-wall WC
360w x 532d x 434h mm 36.9076.01 £575



Denver - Back-to-wall WC
360w x 532d x 440h mm 36.9076.02 £585

Denville Collection

The Denville Collection brings a sleek, modern aesthetic to your bathroom, combining smooth curves with functional design. The Denville ceramic basin features a softly rounded, contemporary shape, measuring 553mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complementing the basin is the Denville back-to-wall pan, paired with a soft-close Hilston seat, designed for both comfort and practicality.



Denville Ceramic - Semi Recessed Basin
553w x 442d x 190h mm 37.9175 £328



Denville - Back-to-wall WC
348w x 504d x 434h mm 36.9178.01 £310

Basin and WC Families

Georgia Collection

The Georgia Collection offers timeless elegance with its traditional design, perfect for classic bathroom interiors. The Georgia ceramic basin features a classic stepped style, measuring 555mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit, bringing a touch of heritage charm to your space. Complementing the basin is the Georgia back-to-wall pan, with a selection of seats available in painted finishes to perfectly match the Pentland Fitted and Charlbury Vanity collections. This collection blends traditional aesthetics with modern practicality for a beautifully coordinated bathroom.



Georgia Ceramic - Semi Recessed Basin
555w x 440d x 190h mm 37.9171 £270



Georgia - Back-to-wall WC					
○ Cotton White	36.9170.02	£560	● Maritime Blue	36.9170.07	£560
● Shale	36.9170.04	£560	● Chateau Green	36.9170.08	£560
● Lagoon Mist	36.9170.05	£560	● Portland Stone	36.9170.11	£560
● Slate	36.9170.06	£560			

Madison Collection

The Madison Collection strikes the perfect balance between modern and traditional design, making it a versatile choice for a range of bathroom styles. The Madison ceramic basin features a soft curved design, offering a timeless elegance with a contemporary twist. Measuring 560mm wide, it is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. The collection is complemented by the Madison Back-to-wall pan, paired with a soft-close Beechworth seat featuring Chrome hinges.



Madison Ceramic - Semi Recessed Basin
560w x 430d x 160h mm 37.9163 £165



Madison - Back-to-wall WC
365w x 540d x 434h mm 36.9161.01 £420



Bathroom Essentials

Basins

Whether you're looking for a sleek modern basin or a more traditional style, our selection caters to every aesthetic with Ceramic, Cast Marble and Solid Surface options to suit your desired look. Explore our range of sit-in, sit-on, block, inline, semi recessed and one-piece wing basins.



Cast Marble CM

Our Cast Marble basins are crafted from Dolomite Marble, a substance born from volcanic processes. Through milling, purification, and blending with polymer resin, they take shape before a protective layer of resin and quartz gel coating is applied, preserving both pigment and achieving a flawlessly smooth, durable and easy to maintain finish.



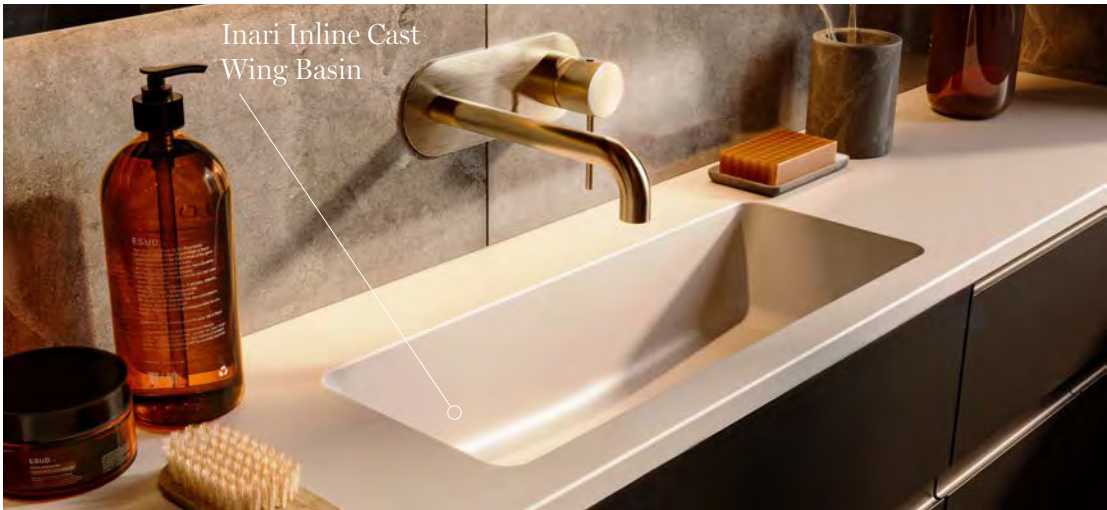
Ceramic Basins CE

Ceramic basins are meticulously crafted from molten fireclay, shaped into moulds, and expertly glazed before undergoing the final firing process. Their enduring quality makes them suitable for both contemporary and traditional bathroom settings. Ceramic is easy to maintain, as stains can be effortlessly removed, ensuring a pristine appearance.



Solid surface SS

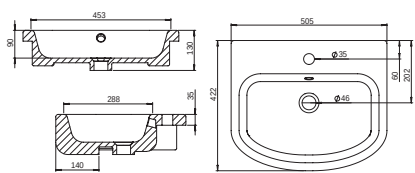
Solid surface basins are made from a composite material that mimics natural stone, providing a strong, smooth, and practical choice for bathrooms. Their easy-to-maintain and durable nature makes them ideal for daily use. Solid Surface wing basins can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, making them an excellent option for curved units.



Semi Recessed Basins

Semi recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

Fulton NEW		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 272 .				
Fulton	505w x 425d x 130h mm	37.9373	£185	600 Standard



Semi-Recessed Basins

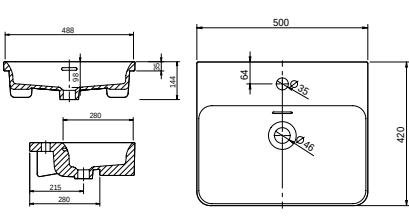
KEY: **CE** Ceramic **CM** Cast Marble **SS** Solid Surface

Semi-recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

Aurora

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Overflow ring not required.

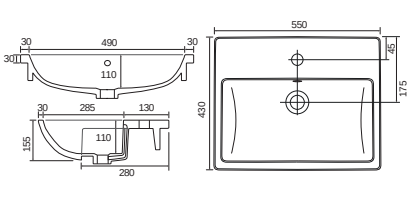
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	500w x 420d x 144h mm	37.9357	£230	600 Standard



Charlotte

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on [page 272](#).

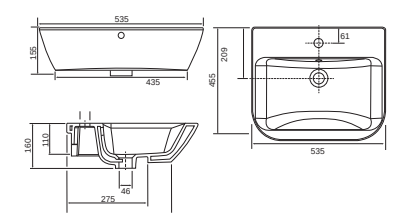
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	550w x 420d x 155h mm	37.9112	£390	600 Standard



Cleveland

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional.

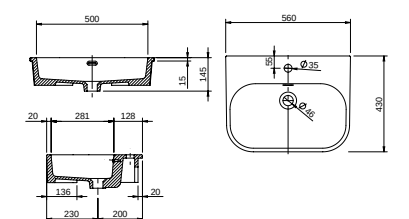
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	535w x 455d x 155h mm	37.9177	£315	600 Standard



Daytona

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a fixed oval Chrome overflow.

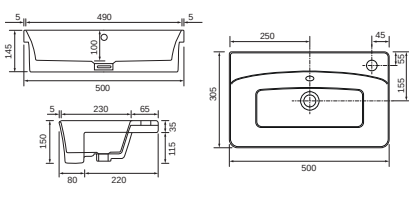
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 145h mm	37.9321	£265	600 Standard



Denver

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on [page 272](#).

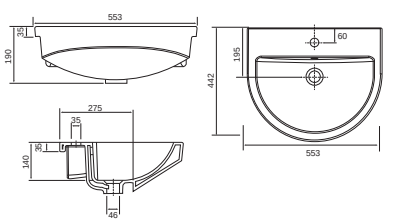
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard/ Slimline	500w x 305d x 145h mm	37.9075	£270	500 Slimline



Denville

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional.

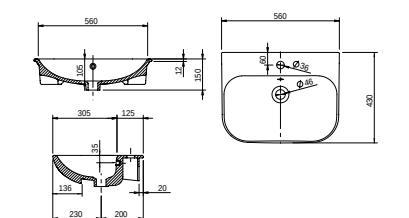
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	553w x 442d x 190h mm	37.9175	£328	600 Standard



Riverdale

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on [page 272](#).

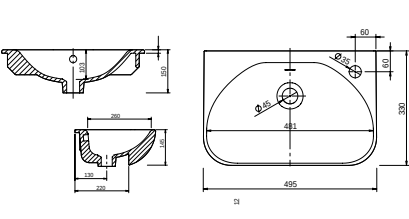
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 150h mm	37.9324	£265	600 Standard



Riverdale

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on [page 272](#).

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Slimline	495w x 330d x 150h mm	37.9331	£255	500 Slimline



Basins | Accessories

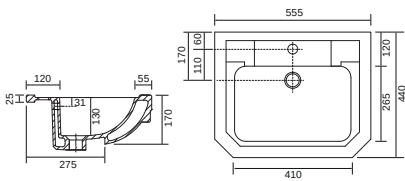
Semi-Recessed Basins

Semi-recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

Georgia

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 272**.

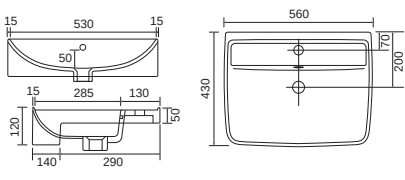
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	555w x 440d x 190h mm	37.9171	£270	600 Standard



Madison

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 272**.

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 160h mm	37.9163	£165	600 Standard



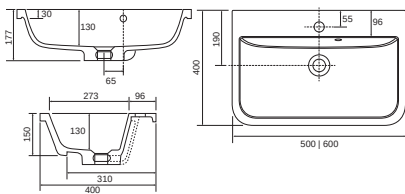
Sit-In Semi-Recessed Basins

Sit-in semi-recessed basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, and project forward slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

Elan

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 272**.

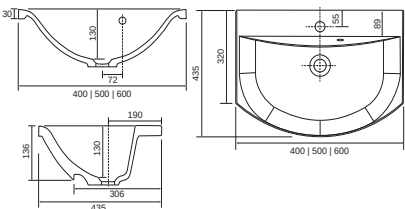
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	500w x 400d x 175h mm	37.3506	£400	500 Standard
Standard	600w x 400d x 175h mm	37.3507	£420	600 Standard



ART

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 272**.

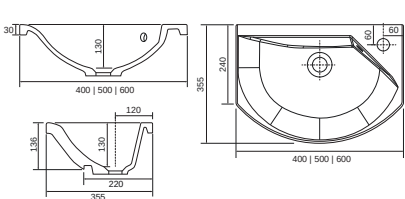
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	400w x 435d x 155h mm	37.3173	£345	400 Standard
Standard	500w x 435d x 155h mm	37.3113	£360	500 Standard
Standard	600w x 435d x 155h mm	37.3095	£400	600 Standard



ART Slimline

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 272**.

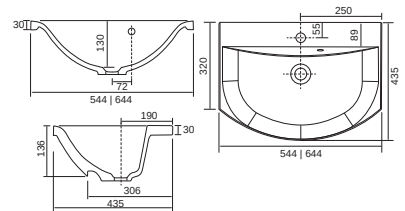
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Slimline	400w x 355d x 155h mm	37.3174	£345	400 Slim
Slimline	500w x 355d x 155h mm	37.3114	£360	500 Slim
Slimline	600w x 355d x 155h mm	37.3096	£400	600 Slim



ART Shoulder

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 272**.

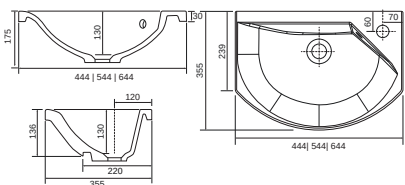
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	544w x 435d x 175h mm	37.3852	£360	500 Standard
Standard	644w x 435d x 175h mm	37.3853	£400	600 Standard



ART Shoulder Slimline

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 272**.

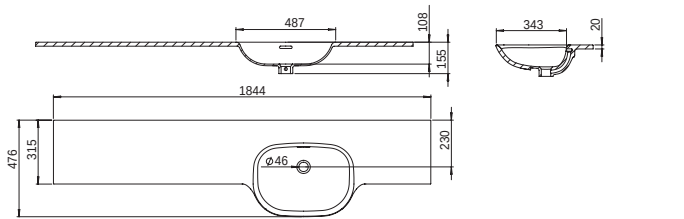
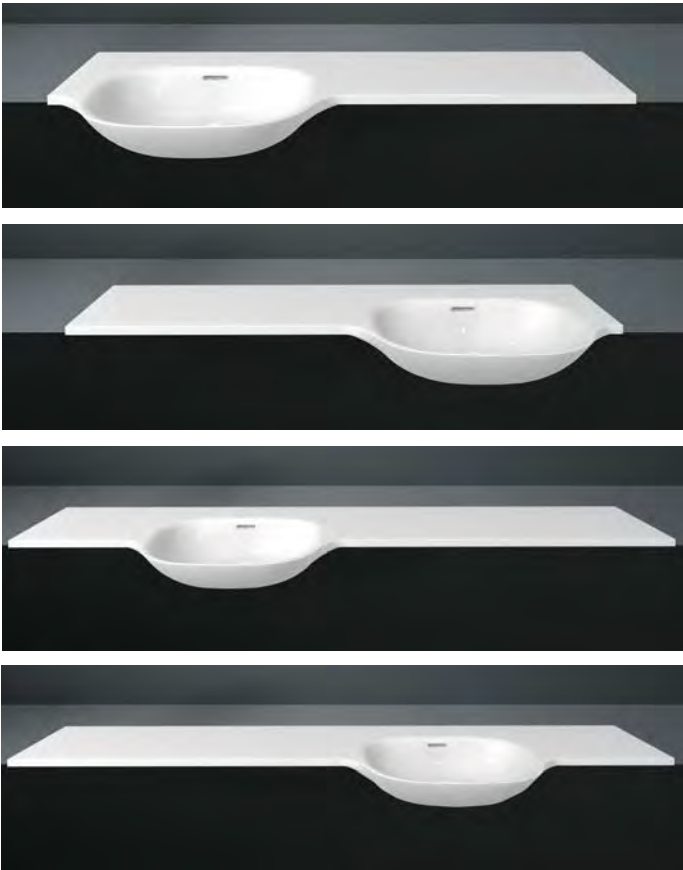
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Slimline	444w x 355d x 175h mm	37.3241	£345	400 Slim
Slimline	544w x 355d x 175h mm	37.3851	£360	500 Slim
Slimline	644w x 355d x 175h mm	37.3243	£400	600 Slim



Semi-Recessed Wing Basins

Semi-recessed wing basins are an all-in-one structure combining an ART semi-recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.

KEY: **CE** Ceramic **CM** Cast Marble **SS** Solid Surface



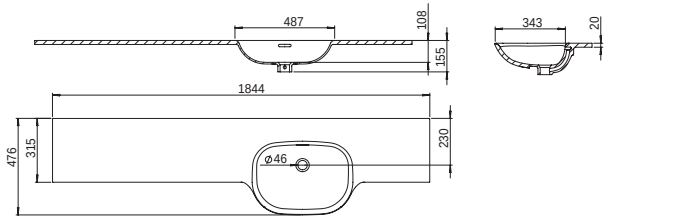
Favaro Cast - 1244w

NEW

CM

White. Cast marble. No tap hole. Slotted Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Available in LH or RH configuration. Pair with a wall mounted tap available on [page 274](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 476d x 155h mm	37.3764	£690
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 476d x 155h mm	37.3765	£690



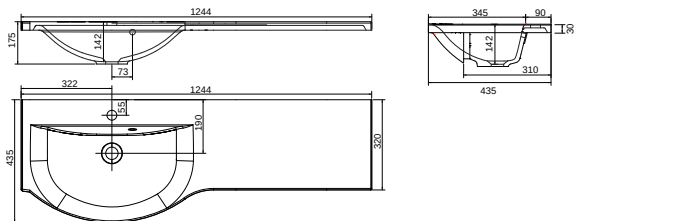
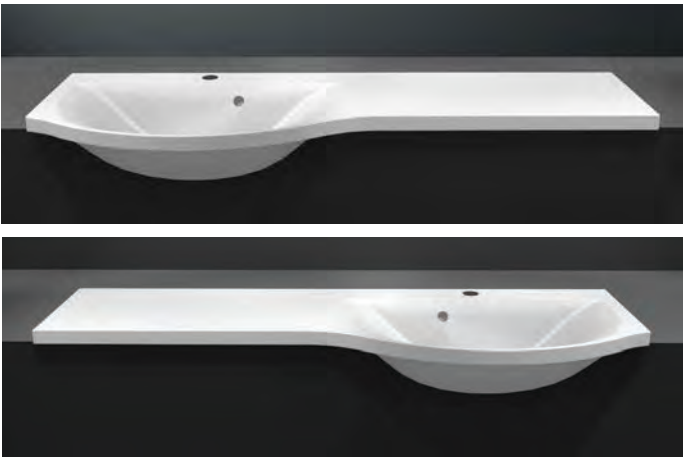
Favaro Cast - 1844w

NEW

CM

White. Cast marble. No tap hole. Slotted Overflow. Available in LH or RH configuration. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture with end panels. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Pair with a wall mounted tap available on [page 274](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 476d x 155h mm	37.3766	£990
Right Hand Bowl - 1844w x 476d x 155h mm	37.3767	£990

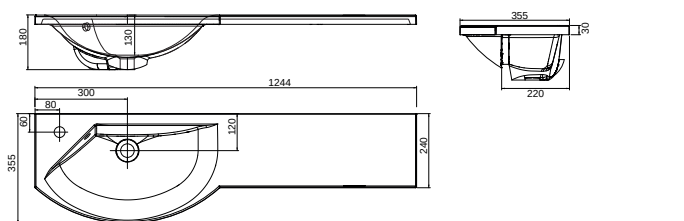


ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 272](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 175h mm	37.3191	£610
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 175h mm	37.3192	£610



ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)

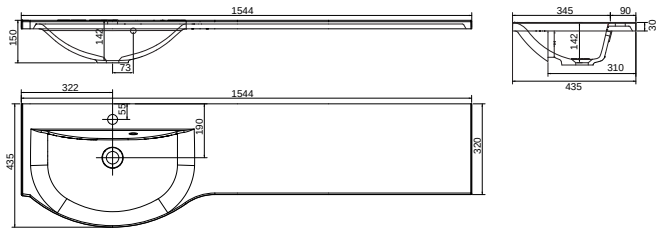
CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 272](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 355d x 180h mm	37.3849	£610
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 355d x 180h mm	37.3848	£610

Semi-Recessed Wing Basins

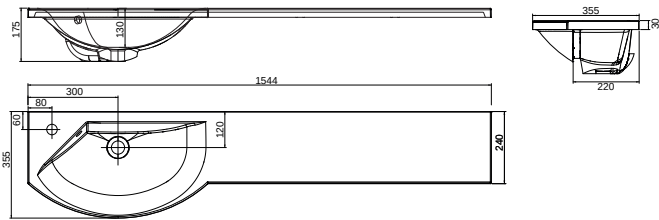
Semi-recessed wing basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi-recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.



ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 272**.

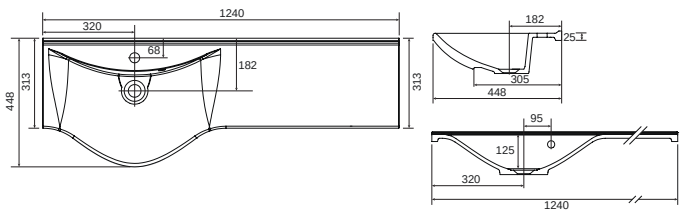
Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 175h mm	37.3195	£640
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 175h mm	37.3196	£640



ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim) CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 272**.

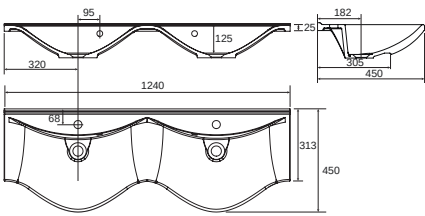
Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 180h mm	37.3847	£640
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 180h mm	37.3204	£640



Calypso Cast Wing Basin - 1240mm CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 272**.

Left Hand Bowl - 1240w x 450d x 155h mm	37.3071	£520
Right Hand Bowl - 1240w x 450d x 155h mm	37.3070	£520



Calypso Cast Wing Double Basin - 1240mm CM

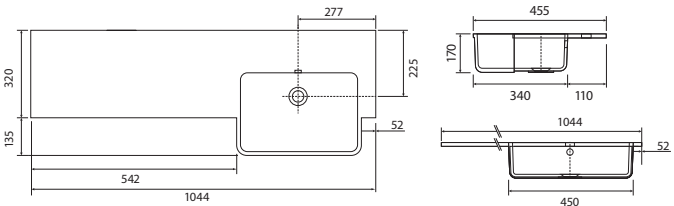
White. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 272**.

Double Bowl - 1240w x 450d x 155h mm	37.3072	£520
--------------------------------------	---------	------

Semi-Recessed Wing Basins

KEY: **CE** Ceramic **CM** Cast Marble **SS** Solid Surface

Semi-recessed wing basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi-recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.

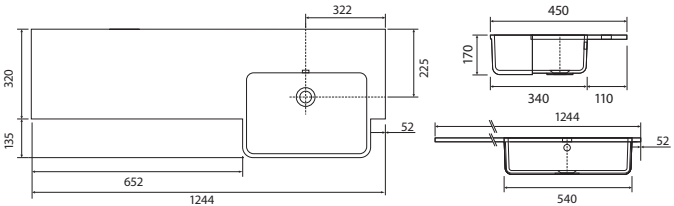


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1044mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1000mm run of furniture with end panels. This basin section will only suit a 500 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 272](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1044w x 455d x 170h	37.3518	£565
Right Hand Bowl - 1044w x 455d x 170h	37.3519	£565

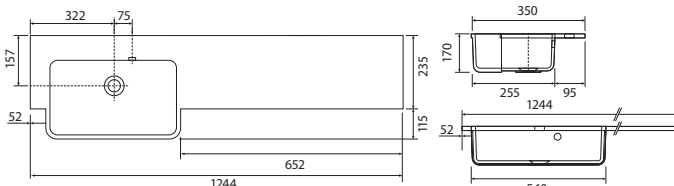


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture with end panels. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 272](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 455d x 170h	37.3601	£690
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 455d x 170h	37.3602	£690

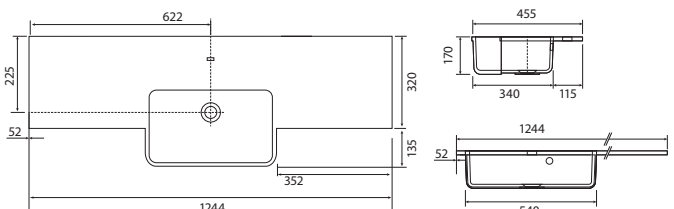


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)

CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture with end panels. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 272](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 350d x 170h mm	37.3545	£690
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 350d x 170h mm	37.3546	£690



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

CM

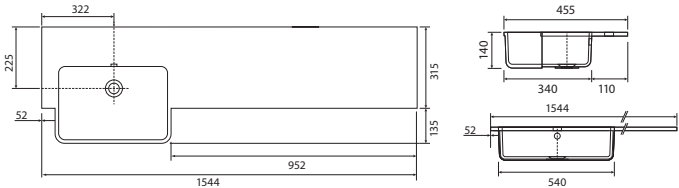
White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 272](#).

Central Bowl- 1244w x 455d x 170h mm	37.3608	£690
--------------------------------------	---------	------

Semi-Recessed Wing Basins

Semi-recessed wing basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi-recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.

Basins | Accessories

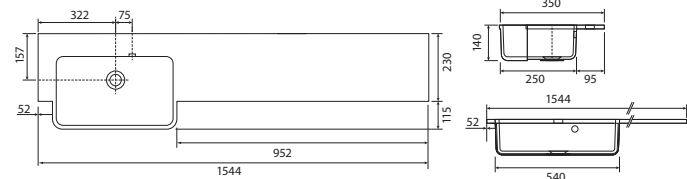


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture with end panels. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 272**.

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 455d x 170h mm	37.3603	£900
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 455d x 170h mm	37.3604	£900

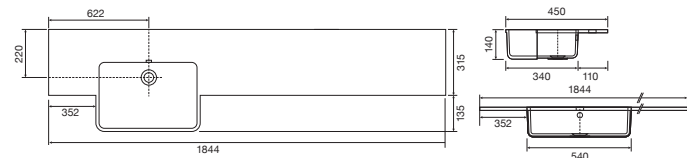


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture with end panels. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 272**.

Left Hand Bowl- 1544w x 350d x 170h mm	37.3547	£900
Right Hand Bowl- 1544w x 350d x 170h mm	37.3548	£900

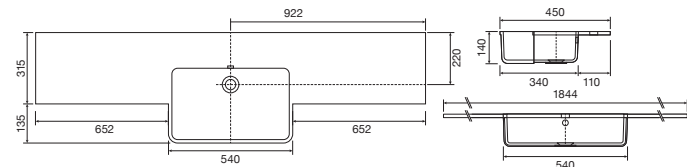


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture with end panels. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 272**.

Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 455d x 170h mm	37.3605	£990
Right Hand Bowl - 1844w x 455d x 170h mm	37.3606	£990



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture with end panels. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 272**.

Central Bowl - 1844w x 455d x 170h mm	37.3607	£990
---------------------------------------	---------	------

Fontana Worktops



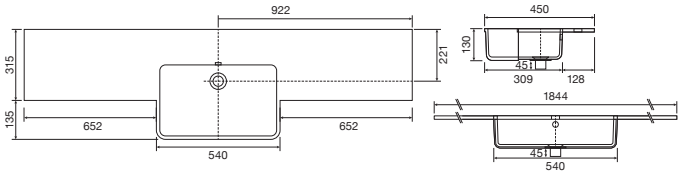
Fontana Worktops			CM
Complements the Fontana basin. Note: Fontana worktops can be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.			
644w x 315d x 15h mm	3511	£285	
1244w x 315d x 15hmm	3513	£510	

KEY: CE Ceramic CM Cast Marble SS Solid Surface



Fontana Finishing Aerosols		
Base coat and lacquer aerosols to for finishing Fontana worktop and basin cut-ends. Cut must be finished with a router. Both aerosols are required to complete the finished end.		
400ml Base Coat. Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent.	7051	£65
400ml Lacquer. Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer.	7052	£65

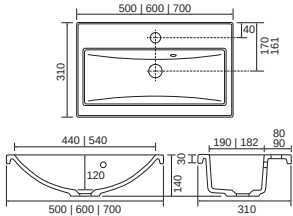
Caluso Solid Surface Basin



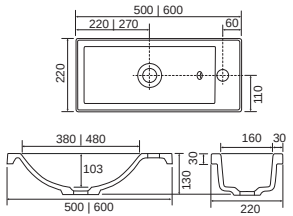
Caluso Solid Surface Wing Basin - 1844mm			SS
Matt White. Solid Surface. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with an 1800mm run of furniture with end panels. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools.			
Central Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 175h mm	37.3538	£1,080	

Inline Basins

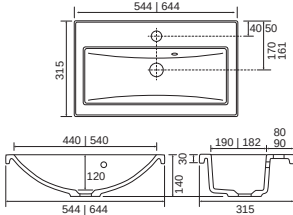
Inline Basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, aligning perfectly with the front of the unit for a clean, streamlined finish.



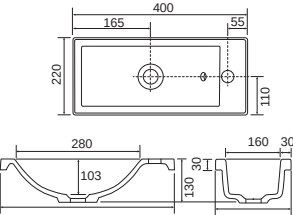
Finesse/Drop In Basin			CM
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Suitable for standard depth base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 272 .			
500w x 310d x 140h mm	3091	£323	
600w x 310d x 140h mm	3080	£323	
700w x 310d x 140h mm	3093	£323	



Finesse Slimline/Drop In Basin			CM
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for slimline base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 272 .			
500w x 220d x 130h mm	3092	£323	
600w x 220d x 130h mm	3090	£323	



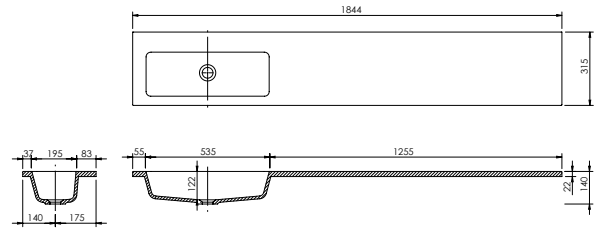
Finesse/Drop In Basin			CM
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for 500mm and 600mm base/basin units with additional 18mm end panels. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 272 .			
544w x 315d x 165h mm	3539	£340	
644w x 315d x 165h mm	3540	£360	



Varzi Slimline/Drop In Basin			CM
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 400 slimline base/basin units only. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 272 .			
400w x 220d x 130h mm	3177	£150	

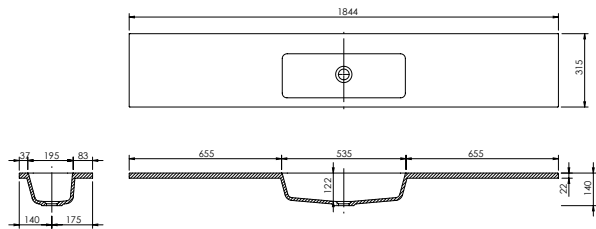
Inline Basins

Inline basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, aligning perfectly with the front of the unit for a clean, streamlined finish.



Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Vanity Basin

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No overflow. Overflow rings not required. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall.				Minimum Carcass Size
Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 140h mm	3687	£605	600 Standard	
Right Hand Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 140h mm	3688	£605	600 Standard	

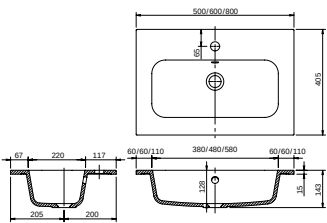


Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Vanity Basin

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 272 .				Minimum Carcass Size
Central Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 140h mm	3686	£605	600 Standard	

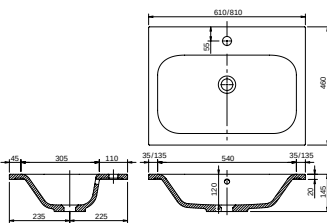
Vanity Basins

Vanity Basins are sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, available in standard widths of 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. Designed for a seamless fit and optimal functionality in a variety of bathroom layouts.



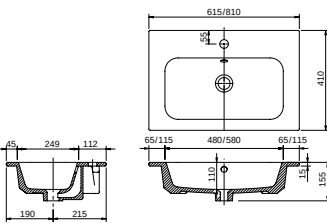
Idro/Vanity Basin

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 272 .			
500w x 405d x 140h mm	9260	£295	
600w x 405d x 140h mm	9261	£328	
800w x 405d x 140h mm	9262	£415	



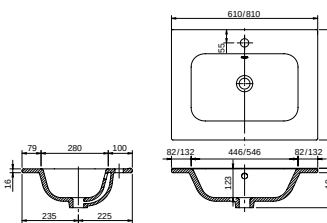
Orani/Vanity Basin

White. Cast Marble. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 272 .			
	NTH	1TH	
Gloss White - 610w x 460d x 145h mm	9340	9240	£250
Matt White - 610w x 460d x 145h mm	9341	9241	£275
Gloss White - 810w x 460d x 145hmm	9342	9242	£290
Matt White - 810w x 460d x 145h mm	9343	9243	£320



Chandler/Vanity Basin

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 272 .			
615w x 410d x 155h mm	9290	£365	
810w x 410d x 155h mm	9303	£430	



Serrenti/Vanity Basin

White. Ceramic. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 272 .			
	NTH	1TH	
610w x 460d x 175h mm	9354	9200	£207
810w x 460d x 175h mm	9355	9201	£243

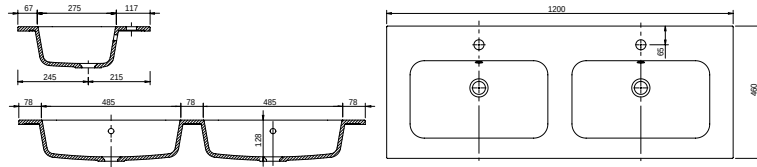
Vanity Basins

Vanity basins are sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, available in standard widths of 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. Designed for a seamless fit and optimal functionality in a variety of bathroom layouts.

Idro Double Bowl

White. Cast Marble. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 272**.

		Code	Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Sizes
		NTH	2TH		
Standard - Gloss	1200w x 460d x 140h mm	9338	9238	£595	1200mm Vanity 2x 600mm Vanity
Standard - Matt	1200w x 460d x 140h mm	9339	9239	£595	1200mm Vanity 2x 600mm Vanity

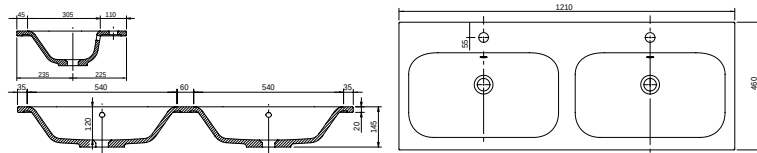


1200mm - Double Bowl - 2x 1TH - Idro Cast

Orani Double Bowl

Gloss. Cast Marble. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 272**.

		Code	Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Sizes
		NTH	2TH		
Standard - Gloss	1210w x 460d x 135h mm	9344	9244	£400	1200mm Vanity 2x 600mm Vanity



1200mm - Double Bowl - 2x 1TH - Orani Cast

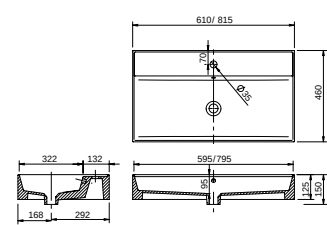
Block Vanity Basins

Block vanity basins are taller basins designed to sit above the unit, creating a bold and elevated look. Sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, they are available in standard widths of 600mm and 800mm.

Monterey - Standard

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 272**.

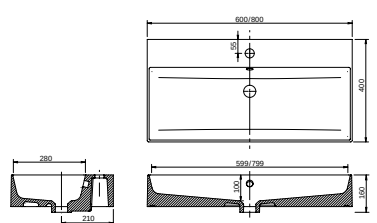
		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Standard	610w x 460d x 150h mm	9313	£435	600 Standard
Standard	815w x 460d x 150h mm	9314	£565	800 Standard



Memphis - Slimline

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 272**.

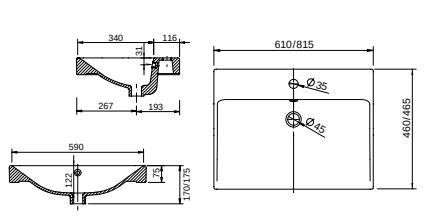
		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Slimline	600w x 400d x 160h mm	9286	£445	600 Slimline
Slimline	800w x 400d x 160h mm	9287	£550	800 Slimline



Panama - Standard

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 272**.

		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Standard	610w x 460d x 175h mm	9315	£365	600 Standard
Standard	815w x 465d x 175h mm	9316	£465	800 Standard



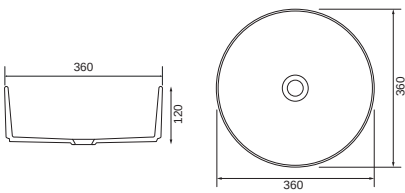
Sit-on Basins

Sit-on basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom. When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Indiana

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 279**.

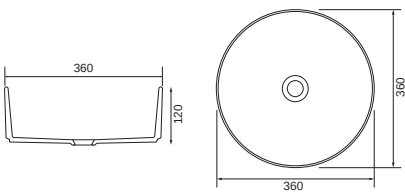
	Code	Price
360w x 360d x 120h mm	9317	£350



Indiana

Matt Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 279**.

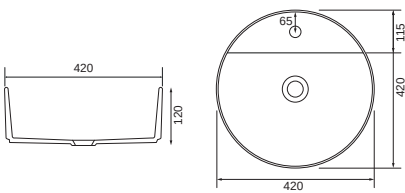
	Code	Price
360w x 360d x 120h mm	9318	£440



Tahoma

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 279**.

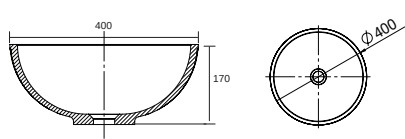
	Code	Price
420w x 420d x 120h mm	9319	£210



Vinci

Matt White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 279**.

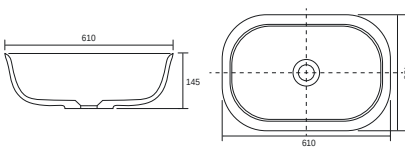
	Code	Price
400w x 400d x 170h mm	3689	£328



Albarese

White. Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 279**.

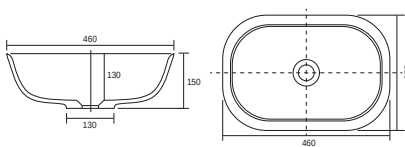
	Code	Price
610w x 400d x 145h mm	3583	£380



Bellanti

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 279**.

	Code	Price
460w x 320d x 150h mm	9069	£430



Sit-on Basins

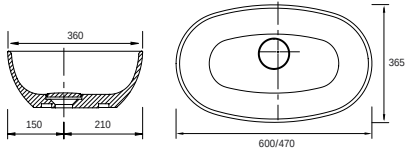
KEY: **CE** Ceramic **CM** Cast Marble **SS** Solid Surface

Sit-on basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom. When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Bouro

White. Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin **page 279**.

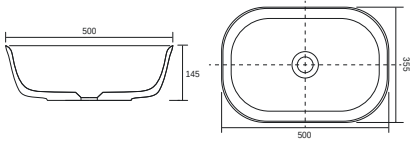
	Code	Price
470w x 365d x 160h mm	3584	£300
600w x 365d x 160h mm	3585	£355



Dakota

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 279**.

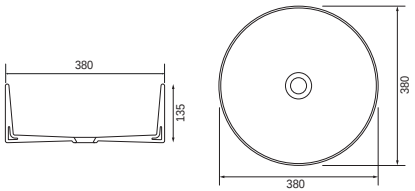
	Code	Price
500w x 355d x 145h mm	9294	£159



Florida

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 279**.

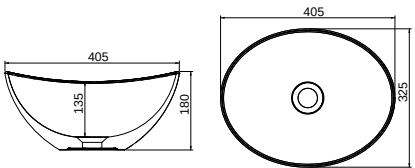
	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 135h mm	9202	£200



Fremont

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 279**.

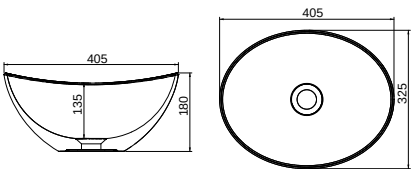
	Code	Price
405w x 325d x 180h mm	9113	£210



Fremont

Black/White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 279**.

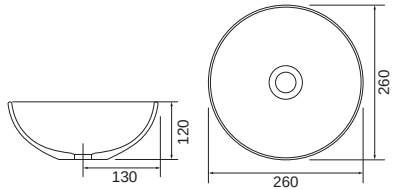
	Code	Price
405w x 325d x 180h mm	9114	£415



Tucson

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 279**.

	Code	Price
260w x 260d x 120h mm	9169	£210



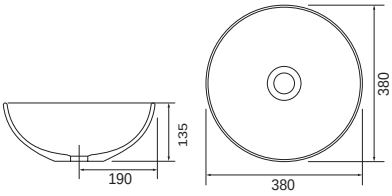
Sit-on Basins

Sit-on basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom. When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Toledo

Gloss White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 279](#).

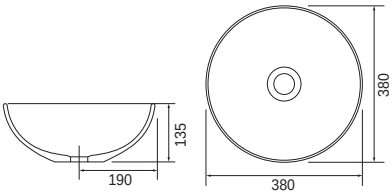
380w x 380d x 135h mm	9282	£215
-----------------------	------	------



Toledo

Matt White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 279](#).

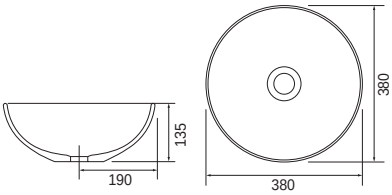
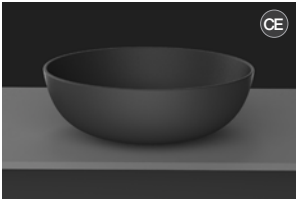
380w x 380d x 135h mm	9283	£323
-----------------------	------	------



Toledo

Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 279](#).

380w x 380d x 135h mm	9285	£323
-----------------------	------	------



Overflow Rings



Overflow Rings - Type 1

Plastic, long threaded overflow ring		
Chrome	7471.09	£10
White	7471.11	£10
Matt Black	7471.12	£10



Overflow Rings - Type 2

Plastic, short threaded overflow ring.		
Chrome	7471.13	£10
White	7471.14	£10
Matt Black	7471.15	£10



Overflow Rings - Type 3

Plated metal, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.		
White	7471.18	£9
Chrome	7471.06	£9
Brushed Brass	7471.08	£9
Gunmetal	7471.19	£9
Matt Black	7471.04	£9



Overflow Rings - Type 4

Plastic, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.		
Chrome	7471.01	£10
White	7471.16	£10
Matt Black	7471.17	£10



Overflow Kits - Type 1

Overflow kit includes overflow ring Type 1 and oval flexipipe, waste connector, and plastic, threaded overflow ring.		
Chrome	7023	£31
White	7023WH	£41
Matt Black	7023BL	£41

How to Order Guide: Overflow Rings

When it comes to basins, getting the details right can make all the difference, especially when you're matching them with brassware and handles. That's where understanding overflow rings becomes essential. These rings not only ensure your basin works properly but also play a role in enhancing its overall look and feel. Use the table below to find the right overflow for your basin and then choose the colour that best matches your bathroom:

Basins with no overflow:

These basins do not have an overflow. Therefore, there's no need for an overflow ring. We recommend using a free-flowing unslotted waste with these basins.

Basins with built-in overflow:

Some basins come with an overflow that is glazed or designed as an integral part of the basin. In such cases, an overflow ring does not apply.

Basins with a standard overflow:

These basins come with a chrome overflow ring as standard. However, the overflow ring is interchangeable, meaning you can change it to match your bathroom.

Basin	Basin Type	Material	Overflow	Type 1	Type 2	Type 3	Type 4	Overflow Kits Type 1
Addison	Cloakroom Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Alesso	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Allerona	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
Ambra Cloakroom	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
Ambra	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable			●		
ART	Sit-In Semi Recessed Basins	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
ART Shoulder	Sit-In Semi Recessed Basins	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
ART Wing	Semi Recessed Basins Wing	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Aurora	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Averno	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Banari	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Caluso	Semi Recessed	Solid Surface	Built In					
Calypstone	Undermount	Calypstone	Built In					
Chandler	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Charlotte	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Calypso	Semi Recessed Wing	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Cleveland	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Daytona	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Denver	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Denville	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Elan	Sit-In Semi Recessed Basins	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Farra	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Favaro NEW	Semi Recessed Wing	Cast	Built In					
Finesse	Inline Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Finesse Shoulder	Inline Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Fontana	Semi Recessed Wing	Cast	Interchangeable			●	●	
Forza	Vanity Block	Cast	No					
Fulton NEW	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Georgia	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Idro	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Inari Wing	Inline Basin	Cast	No					
Lesina	Vanity Basin	Glass	No					
Madison	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Meda	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Memphis	Vanity Block	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Monterey	Vanity Block	Cast	Interchangeable			●		
Orani	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Orta	Vanity Basin	Glass	No					
Panama	Vanity Block	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●	●	
Pessina	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Richmond	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Built In					
Riverdale	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Serrenti	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●	●	
Solid Surface	Undermount	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Tressa	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable					●
Varzi	Inline Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				

Bathroom Essentials

Taps

Calypso taps are meticulously crafted for precision and engineered for long-lasting durability. Our range includes basin-mounted, wall-mounted, and tall basin taps for use with sit-on bowls. All Calypso taps feature quarter-turn ceramic disc valve technology, allowing for ultra-smooth control of water flow and temperature, ensuring the tap's longevity. Each tap is coated with a robust anti-scratch finish, guaranteeing a lasting pristine appearance. Additionally, all of our taps come with a clicker waste that is colour-matched to the tap's finish.



Modern Taps

Fits seamlessly into contemporary spaces, offering both visual appeal and ease of use.



Traditional Taps

A blend of ornate craftsmanship and timeless beauty, making them a perfect fit for a classic bathrooms.



Aquila Wall Mounted Basin Tap
Brushed Brass

Modern Taps

Busca Basin Tap

Reach: 110 mm
Size: 42w x 161h x 155d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



Chrome
1123CHR £170



Natural Brushed Brass
1123NBB £329



Brushed Bronze
1123BBZ £329



Gunmetal
1123GML £329



Matt Black
1123MBK £255

Busca Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 155 mm
Size: 42w x 341h x 190d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



Chrome
1133CHR £328



Natural Brushed Brass
1133NBB £450



Brushed Bronze
1133BBZ £450



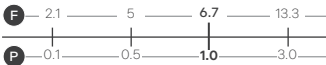
Gunmetal
1133GML £450



Matt Black
1133MBK £435

Busca Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200 mm
Size: 210w x 90h x 214d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



Chrome
1021CHR £345



Natural Brushed Brass
1021NBB £460



Brushed Bronze
1021BBZ £460



Gunmetal
1021GML £460

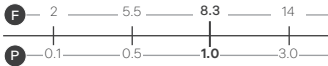


Matt Black
1021MBK £400

Modern Taps

Fiera Basin Tap

Reach: 120 mm
Size: 35w x 180h x 155d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



Chrome
1141CHR £323



Matt Black
1141MBK £435



Brushed Brass
1141BBR £475

Aquila Basin Tap

Reach: 130 mm
Size: 35w x 147h x 160d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



Chrome
1144CHR £240



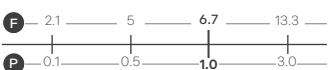
Matt Black
1144MBK £328



Brushed Brass
1144BBR £370

Aquila Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200 mm
Size: 210w x 125h x 214d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



Chrome
1164CHR £328



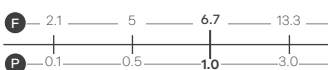
Matt Black
1164MBK £450



Brushed Brass
1164BBR £510

Aquila Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 150 mm
Size: 48w x 306h x 182d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



Chrome
1159CHR £340



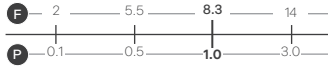
Matt Black
1159MBK £475



Brushed Brass
1159BBR £540

Eula Basin Tap

Reach: 115 mm
Size: 42w x 122h x 142d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



Chrome
1126CHR £155



Matt Black
1126MBK £210



Brushed Brass
1126BBR £280

Modern Taps

REACH =
DISTANCE FROM
CENTRE OF TAP
TO CENTRE OF
WATER OUTLET

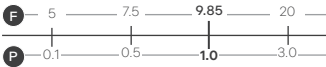


KEYS:

- P** Pressure (BAR)
- F** Flow Rate (l/min)

Lonato Basin Tap

Reach: 140 mm
Size: 35w x 169h x 166d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



Chrome
1136CHR £280



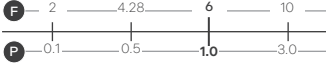
Matt Black
1136MBK £390



Brushed Brass
1136BBR £415

Cento Basin Tap

Reach: 120 mm
Size: 45w x 155h x 158d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



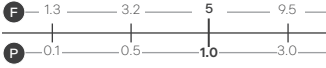
Chrome
1129CHR £210



Chrome/White
1129WCR £285

Lori Basin Tap

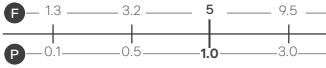
Reach: 105 mm
Size: 41w x 165h x 140d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



Chrome
1112CHR £185

Lori Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 185 mm
Size: 41w x 296h x 218d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



Chrome
1113CHR £270

Melfi Basin Tap

Reach: 115 mm
Size: 44w x 150h x 150d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



Chrome
1101CHR £140

Melfi Tall Basin Tap

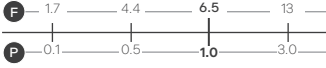
Reach: 110 mm
Size: 44w x 300h x 145d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



Chrome
1102CHR £205

Olite Basin Tap

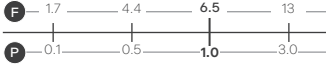
Reach: 95 mm
Size: 43w x 135h x 150d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



Chrome
1108CHR £150

Olite Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 115 mm
Size: 43w x 163h x 150d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste

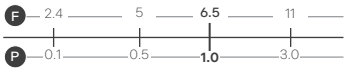


Chrome
1109CHR £170

Modern Taps

Imola Basin Tap

Reach: 110 mm
Size: 165w x 236h x 145d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



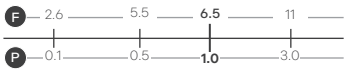
Chrome
1111CHR £185



Matt Black
1111MBK £215

Imola 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 185 mm
Size: 52w x 250h x 225d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



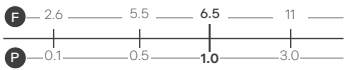
Chrome
1166CHR £370



Matt Black
1166MBK £465

Imola Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 220 mm
Size: 265w x 80h x 235d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



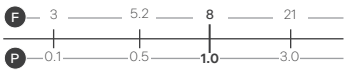
Chrome
1167CHR £205



Matt Black
1167MBK £260

Imola Bath Filler

Reach: 110 mm
Size: 243w x 282h x 152d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Not Included



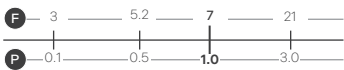
Chrome
2205CHR £200



Black
2205BLK £255

Imola Bath & Shower Mixer

Reach: 110 mm
Size: 242w x 278h x 153d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Not Included



Chrome
2208CHR £250



Black
2208BLK £320

Traditional Taps

REACH =
DISTANCE FROM
CENTRE OF TAP
TO CENTRE OF
WATER OUTLET

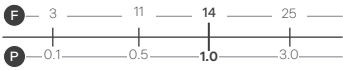


KEYS:

- P** Pressure (BAR)
- F** Flow Rate (l/min)

Venicia Basin Tap

Reach: 186 mm
Size: 177w x 234h x 237d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



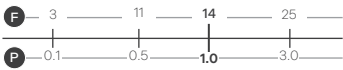
Chrome
1155CHR £390



Brushed Brass
1155BBR £620

Venicia 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 180 mm
Size: 60w x 220h x 240d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



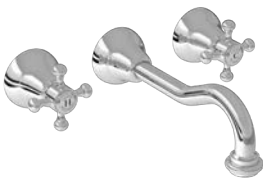
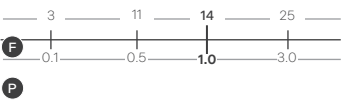
Chrome
1305CHR £430



Brushed Brass
1305BBR £635

Venicia Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 248 mm
Size: 263w x 65h x 230d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



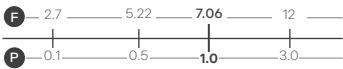
Chrome
1056CHR £470



Brushed Brass
1056BBR £675

Caprice Basin Tap

Reach: 135 mm
Size: 190w x 165h x 175d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter turn ceramic disc
Waste Type: Colour matched slotted clicker waste



Chrome
1119CHR £244



Brushed Brass
1119BBR £415

Waste Types

Our wastes come in two types: slotted and unslotted. If your basin has an overflow, you will need a slotted waste. If your basin does not have an overflow, such as a sit-on basin, you will need an unslotted waste.



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Flush Cap

Chrome	7087CHR	£23
Black	7087BLK	£65
Brushed Brass	7087BBR	£69



Clicker Waste - Slotted Round Cap

Chrome	7077CHR	£21
Natural Brushed Brass	7077NBB	£69
Brushed Brass	7077BBR	£69
Brushed Bronze	7077BBZ	£69
Gunmetal	7077GML	£69
Black	7077BLK	£70



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Round Cap

Chrome	7079CHR	£21
Natural Brushed Brass	7079NBB	£69
Brushed Brass	7079BBR	£59
Brushed Bronze	7079BBZ	£69
Gunmetal	7079GML	£69



Freeflowing Un-Slotted Waste

Chrome	7124	£23
--------	------	-----



Clicker Waste - Slotted Square Cap

Chrome	7078	£23
--------	------	-----



Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste

Chrome	7137	£80
Brushed Brass	7140	£100

Bathroom Essentials

WCs

Our WCs feature high-quality ceramic construction, ensuring reliability and longevity. The top-fix seat design facilitates simple installation and lifts off for easy cleaning. All Calypso WCs come with a silent soft-close seat which provides added convenience and comfort.



Back To Wall

Back to Wall pans are designed to be used with cisterns that can be concealed within a cabinet or behind a wall. They can be matched with your chosen furniture to create a cohesive and sleek aesthetic.



Close Coupled

Close coupled WCs are a popular choice for modern bathrooms due to their simple design and streamlined appearance. This type of WC features a cistern that is directly attached to the back of the bowl, making maintenance straightforward.



Wall Hung

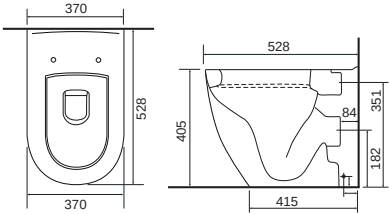
Wall hung WCs can be attached to a frame within a cabinet or behind a wall. This makes cleaning easier and lends a sense of openness to the bathroom.



**Daytona Wall Hung
Rimless Pan with Borden Seat.**

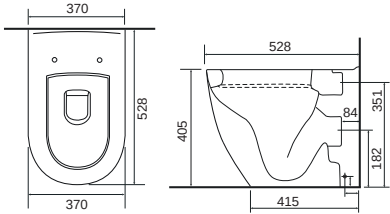
Back To Wall WC Sets

All Calypso WC's include a high quality seat with lift-off functionality, soft-close operation, and secure top-fix fittings as standard.



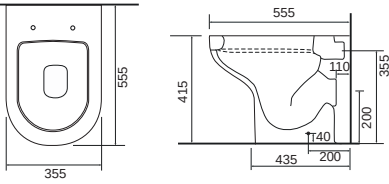
Aurora - Rimless

Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 285**. 36.9328.01 £480



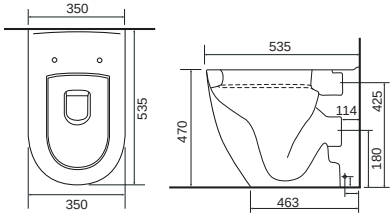
Aurora - Rimless

Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 285**. 36.9328.02 £480



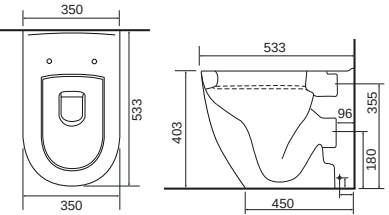
Charlotte

Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 285**. 36.9110.01 £625



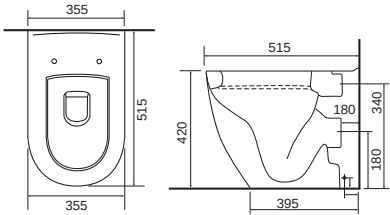
Cleveland Comfort Height - Rimless

Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Not suitable for use with slimline or 400mm WC units Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 285**. 36.9181.01 £485



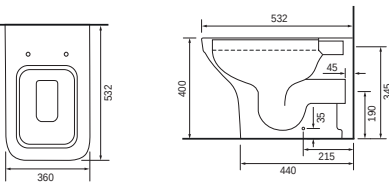
Cleveland - Rimless

Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 285**. 36.9179.01 £460



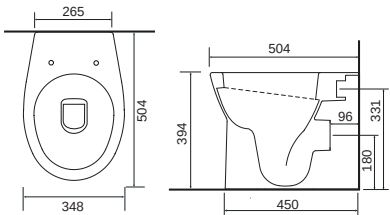
Daytona - Rimless

Daytona BTW Rimless Pan with Borden Seat Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 285**. 36.9322.01 £475



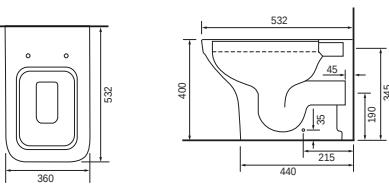
Denver

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 285**. 36.9076.01 £575



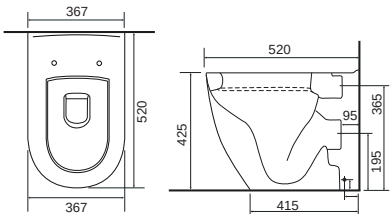
Denville

Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable 36.9178.01 £310



Denver

Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable 36.9076.02 £585



Riverdale - Rimless

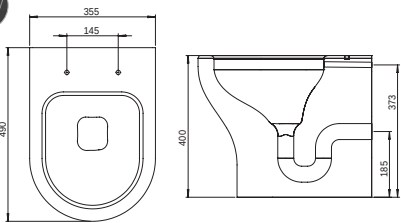
Riverdale BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 285**. 36.9325.01 £495

Back To Wall WC Sets

All Calypso WC's include a high quality seat with lift-off functionality, soft-close operation, and secure top-fix fittings as standard.

NEW





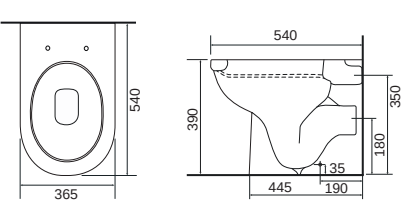
Fulton

Fulton BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 285.**

36.9370.01

£415





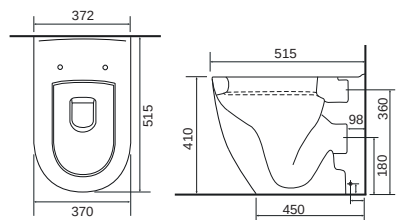
Madison

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

36.9161.01

£420





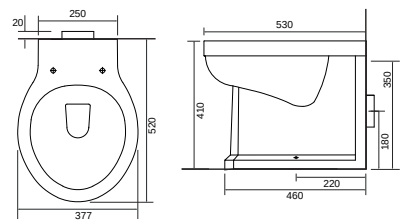
Michigan - Rimless

Michigan BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 285.**

36.9304.01

£520





Georgia with Wentworth Coloured Seat

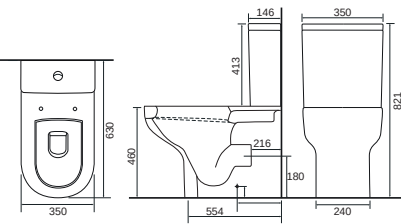
Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

● Cotton White	36.9170.02	£560	● Maritime Blue	36.9170.07	£560
● Shale	36.9170.04	£560	● Chateau Green	36.9170.08	£560
● Lagoon Mist	36.9170.05	£560	● Portland Stone	36.9170.11	£560
● Slate	36.9170.06	£560			

Close Coupled WC Sets

All Calypso WC's include a high quality seat with lift-off functionality, soft-close operation, and secure top-fix fittings as standard.





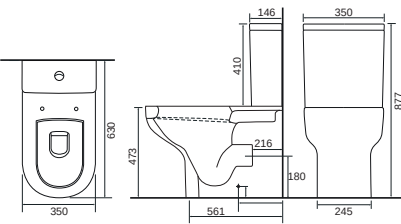
Cleveland Rimless

Cleveland CC Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 285.**

36.9180.01

£728





Cleveland Comfort Height

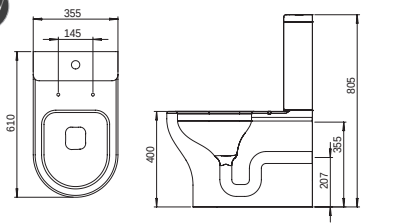
Cleveland CC Comfort Height Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 285.**

36.9182.01

£760

NEW





Fulton Rimless

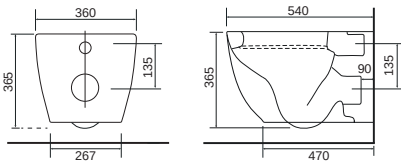
Fulton CC Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 285.**

36.9372.01

£595

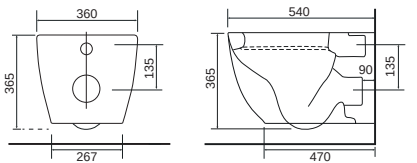
Wall Hung WC Sets

All Calypso WC's include a high quality seat with lift-off functionality, soft-close operation, and secure top-fix fittings as standard.



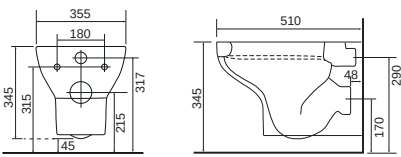
Aurora - Vortex

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable. **36.9329.01** £470



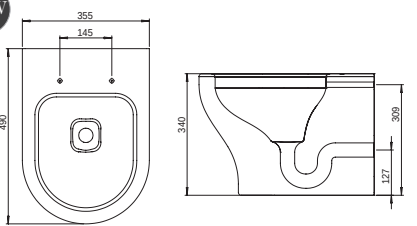
Aurora - Vortex

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 285**. **36.9329.02** £470



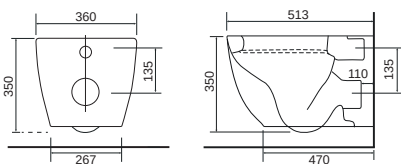
Charlotte

Charlotte Wall Hung Pan with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 285**. **36.9116.01** £670



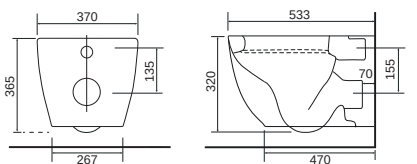
Fulton - Rimless

Fulton Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 285**. **36.9371.01** £385



Daytona

Daytona Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Borden Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 285**. **36.9323.01** £475



Riverdale

Riverdale Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 285**. **36.9326.01** £495

WHAT IS A RIMLESS PAN?

Traditional toilets distribute the flush water through a series of holes around the underside of the rim of the pan. However, the 'Rimless' pan does away with this under-rim, meaning the water can flow faster and with no hindrance to create an enhanced flush.

The rimless toilet looks no different on the outside.

The main difference is that the pan boasts a smooth bowl with reduced areas for bacteria or lime-scale to build up and settle, which makes a significant difference for cleaning and improved hygiene compared to traditional pans.



Highest standards of Hygiene

No hidden spaces for germs to harbour.
Allows for easy cleaning.



Perfect cleaning

Unique flush system means the water flows both vertical
and around the rim covering the entire surface.



Quieter & Faster

Rimless technology allows for a more silent and
faster flush than standard WC pans.

WC Cisterns

WCs | Accessories



Calypso Concealed Cistern



Cable flush cistern with Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, bottom inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.
Size: 460w x 545d x 127h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	40 mm	3105	£165
--------------------------	-------	------	------

Compatible push buttons:

B - Matt Black - Push Button	48mm	7222	£52
C - Brushed Gold - Push Button	48mm	7223	£52



Calypso Comfort Height Cistern



Cable flush cistern with Chrome push button, designed for top access only. Dual flush cistern with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, bottom inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for use with comfort height back to wall pans in 500mm, 600mm and 700mm Standard WC Units. Not suitable for Calypso Slim WC Units.
Size: 385w x 160d x 272h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	50 mm	3228	£165
--------------------------	-------	------	------

Compatible push buttons:

B - Matt Black - Push Button	50 mm	7222	£52
C - Brushed Gold - Push Button	50 mm	7223	£52



Compact Concealed Cistern



Cable flush cistern with interchangeable Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush and bottom inlet. WRAS approved. Suitable for 400, 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.
Size: 337w x 135d x 315h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	40 mm	3099LF	£185
--------------------------	-------	--------	------

Compatible push buttons:

B - Matt Black - Push Button	57 mm	7083MBK	£47
C - Brushed Brass - Push Button	57 mm	7083BBR	£47
D - Brushed Bronze - Push Button	57 mm	7083BBZ	£47
E - Gunmetal - Push Button	57 mm	7083GML	£47



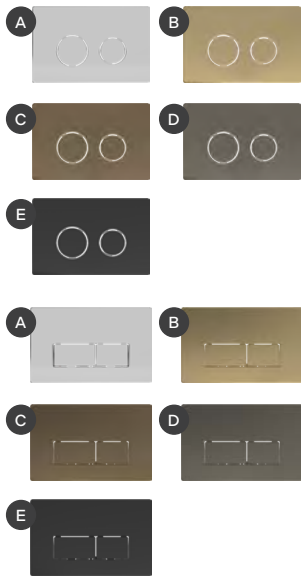
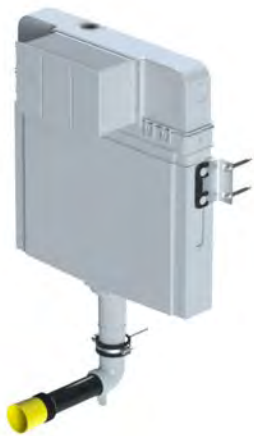
Vantage Concealed Cistern



Premium pneumatic flush cistern with push button or plate options, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses
Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm

A - Chrome - Dio Round Button	51 mm	1308CHR	£305
B - Black - Dio Round Button	51 mm	1308BLK	£360
C - Brushed Brass - Dio Round Button	51 mm	1308BBR	£360
D - Chrome - GEO Round Button Button	73.5 mm	1309CHR	£305
E - Brushed Brass - GEO Round Button	73.5 mm	1309BBR	£412
F - Black - GEO Round Button	73.5 mm	1309BLK	£405
G - Chrome - Piazza Button	73.5 mm	1314CHR	£305
H - Chrome - Reef Flush Plate	460w x 125d x 369h mm	1311CHR	£345
I - Black - Reef Flush Plate	460w x 125d x 369h mm	1311BLK	£365

WC Cisterns & Wall Hung WC Frames



Concealed Cistern - Behind Wall Installation

Suitable for mounting behind a wall. For use with all Calypso back-to-wall WCs or with wall-hung WCs combined with a WC frame. Features a front-operated dual flush system with 3/6-litre flush volumes, a quiet hydraulic float valve, and an insulated cistern to reduce noise and prevent condensation.

Size: 490w x 85d x 473h mm

Concealed Cistern	490w x 85d x 473h mm	3231	£195
-------------------	----------------------	------	------

Compatible Flush Plate - Circa

A - Chrome - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7225CHR	£65
B - Brushed Brass - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7225BBR	£149
C - Brushed Bronze - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7225BBZ	£149
D - Gunmetal - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7225GML	£149
E - Matt Black - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7225MBK	£65

Compatible Flush Plate - Linea

A - Chrome - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7226CHR	£65
B - Brushed Brass - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7226BBR	£149
C - Brushed Bronze - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7226BBZ	£149
D - Gunmetal - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7226GML	£149
E - Matt Black - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7226MBK	£65



WC Frame

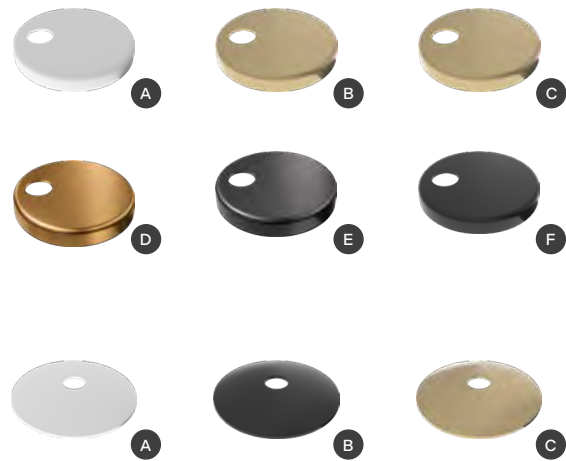
Frame for fitting a wall hung WC to a WC unit or behind a wall. Compatible with all Calypso WC units and cisterns. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

385w x 140d x 325-525h mm	3179	£250
---------------------------	------	------



The WC frame offers adjustable height and width to suit most wall-hung WC pans, including comfort-height installations.

WC Hinge Covers



WC Hinge Covers

Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type.

Type 1 - Large Cap

A - White	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.21	£28
B - Brushed Brass	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.23	£36
C - Natural Brushed Brass	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.27	£34
D - Brushed Bronze	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.28	£34
E - Gunmetal	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.29	£34
F - Matt Black	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.22	£28

Type 2 - Hinge Cover

A - White	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.24	£28
B - Brushed Brass	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.26	£36
C - Matt Black	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.25	£28

LED Recessed Lighting

LED recessed lighting can be installed to provide illumination throughout the bathroom and to highlight specific areas such as the shower or vanity. Our LED recessed lights are conveniently supplied in packs of four, designed to fit wherever you need with a slim profile and included hardware to ensure an easy setup.

Lighting | Accessories



Alboran Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

30w x 16d x 30h	3925	£150
-----------------	------	------



Sargasso Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

30w x 16d x 30h	3924	£159
-----------------	------	------



Kara Plinth Lights (4 pack)

4x2W • Transformer Included • IP67

15w x 40d x 15h	3854	£100
-----------------	------	------

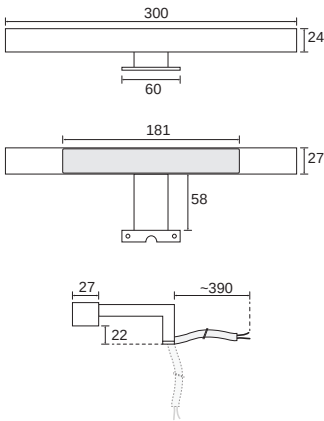
LED Wall Unit Lighting



Catalan Overlight 300mm

4000K • 4.5W • Mains wired • IP21

300w x 99d x 45h	3934	£145
------------------	------	------



LED Lighting Strips



LED Strip Lighting Kit (IP67)

6w/M. 325lm/M. 3500K LED. LED Driver IP20.
Integrated LEDs 5mm wide. Cool Light.
Supplied with 12v LED Driver.

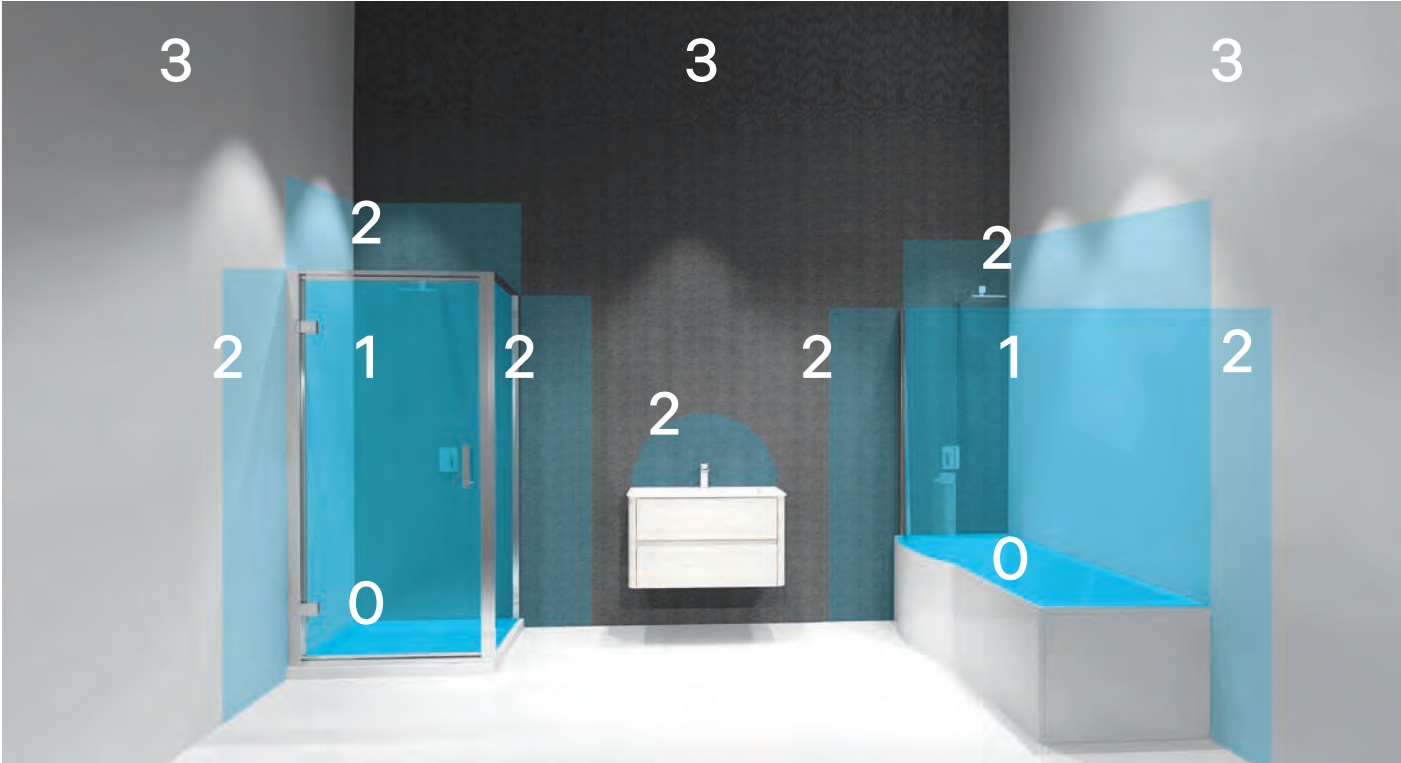
500w x 5d x 10h	3927	£75
1000w x 5d x 10h	3928	£90
2000w x 5d x 10h	3929	£120

What is an LED Lighting Strip?

Using an LED lighting strip in your bathroom can enhance both functionality and ambiance. You can install LED strips under cabinets to illuminate the countertop, around the back of mirrors for even lighting, or along the ceiling edges to highlight architectural features.

Supplied in three popular length kits, these lighting strips can be cut to fit any size of unit. The special 3M self-adhesive backing tape allows you to stick them to almost any surface with ease.

Zoned Lighting



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

IP RATING 1ST DIGIT			IP RATING 2ND DIGIT		
	OBJECT SIZE	PROTECTED AGAINST		PROTECTED AGAINST	TESTED FOR
0	-	NO PROTECTION.	0	-	NO PROTECTION
1	>50 MM	PROTECTION AGAINST ANY LARGE SURFACE AREA OF THE BODY BUT NOT DELIBERATE TAMPERING OR FORCE.	1	DRIPPING WATER	DRIPPING WATER - NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN TESTED AGAINST VERTICAL FALLING WATER DROPS.
2	>12.5 MM	FINGERS OR SIMILAR SIZED TOOLS AND OBJECTS.	2	DRIPPING WATER WHEN TILTED UP TO 15°	VERTICALLY DRIPPING WATER HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS TILTED AT AN ANGLE UP TO 15° FROM ITS USUAL POSITION.
3	>2.5 MM	THICK WIRES, TOOLS AND SIMILAR-SIZED FOREIGN BODIES.	3	SPRAYING WATER	WATER FALLING AS A SPRAY AT ANY ANGLE UP TO 60° HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
4	>1MM	MOST WIRES, SCREWS, ETC.	4	SPLASHING WATER	WATER SPLASHING AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
5	DUST PROTECTED	Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress. (no harmful deposit)	5	WATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED BY A NOZZLE (6.3MM) AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION SHALL HAVE NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
6	DUST TIGHT	Dust tight. No ingress of dust.	6	POWERFUL WATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED IN POWERFUL JETS (12.5MM NOZZLE) AGAINST THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
			7	IMMERSION UP TO 1M	WATER WON'T INFILTRATE EVEN WHEN LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS IMMERSED IN WATER UP TO 1M IN DEPTH. DURATION OF UPTO 30 MINUETS.
			8	IMMERSION BEYOND 1M	THE EQUIPMENT IS SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS IMMERSION IN WATER UNDER. CONDITIONS SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER.

IP

67

IP67. The item is protected from dust and capable of withstanding water immersion upto 1 meter for 30 minutes.

ZONE 0 Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

ZONE 1 Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.

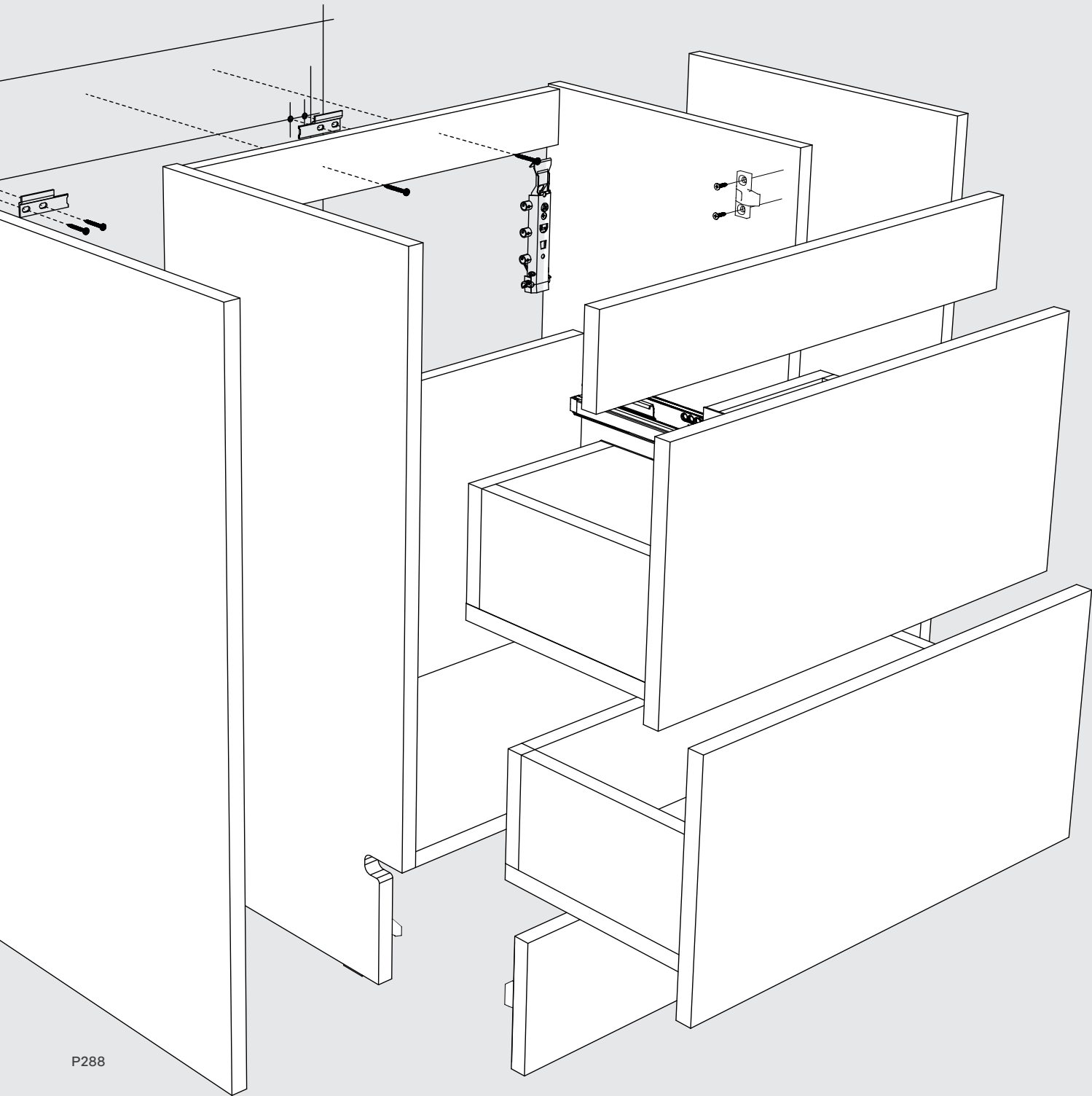
ZONE 2 Covers the area 0.6M outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25M from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

ZONE 3 Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.

Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations. Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.

Spares & Pricing Breakdown

Every detail matters when it comes to your bathroom installation, which is why we provide a comprehensive breakdown of individual parts and their costs. Whether you're sourcing components for a new fit-out or simply replacing a part, our clear pricing breakdown makes it simple to identify and order exactly what you need.



Spare Parts & Fittings



Hole Plug (10 pack) 5mm		
7032CY	Clay	£2
7032NO	Natural Oak	£2
7032W	White	£2



Door Opener	
Push open and push close. Simple surface mount installation. Not suitable for use with drawers.	
7479.15	£12



Concealed Door Opener	
Push open and push close. 10mm drill hole is required. Not suitable for use with drawers.	
3117	£10



White Cabinet Joining Screws	
Pack of 4.	
3045.04	£2



Wall Hanging Kit	
Pack of 2.	
3042	£14



Upper Panel Clips	
Push fit panel clips. 2 pairs.	
7005.02	£7



Planalto Handle	
Push fit onto Mirror Doors.	
3137	£4



Toilet Roll Holder	
136w x 35d x 75h. For use in 200mm open unit.	
3017	£36



Worktop Bracket	
Pack of 4.	
3046.04	£4



Lower Panel Clips	
Lift-off panel clips. 2 pairs.	
7006.02	£7



50mm Leg Extensions	
Pack of 4.	
7013.04	£4



Chrome Shelf Support	
Supplied as a single support. 4-25mm.	
3106	£13



Soft Close Hinge Set	
Base plate, Hinge and Cover Cap. Pack of 2. Not suitable for mirror doors.	
7479.05	£20
7479.16 (for Bowland only)	£17



Plinth Clip	
Pack of 2.	
7009.02	£4



150mm Leg Pack	
Adjustable 142-175mm 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips. Pack contains 4 x Legs	
7022P	£9



250mm Leg Pack	
Adjustable 242-275mm Pack contains 4 x Legs & Extensions, 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.	
7012P	£13



Laundry Kit	
Complete kit to install Laundry Basket in existing 300mm standard depth Base Unit or High Rise Unit.	
7475.01	£154



Cast Basin Touch-Up Stick		
Scratch remover tool for products made of mineral composite.		
7449	12ml White	£32



Touch-Up Pens & Soft Wax Filler Sticks

For painted furniture finishes only. Wax filler stick to repair small chips where filling is required, paint touch-up pen to re-colour small scratches and scuffs.

Touch-Up Pens			Soft Wax Filler Sticks	
Cotton White	7054CN	£30	7053CN	£6
Chateau Green	7054CTG	£30	7053CTG	£6
Lagoon Mist	7054LM	£30	7053LM	£6
Maritime Blue	7054MT	£30	7053MT	£6
Portland Stone	7054PS	£30	7053PS	£6
Shale	7054SE	£30	7053SE	£6
Slate	7054ST	£30	7053ST	£6

Plain End, Styled End & Infill Panels



Plain End & Infill Panels

Plain End & Infill Panels

Decorative end panels cover visible furniture ends, can be trimmed, and serve as infill panels. Cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty.

			Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	305w x 18d x 811h		3010**	£95	£95	£95	£95	£95	£95	£95	£95	£140
Slimline Base	220w x 18d x 811h		3011**	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£110
Wall	220w x 18d x 661h		3145**	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£120
Tall Wall	220w x 18d x 1222h		3044**	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115	£155
Deep Base	445w x 18d x 811h		3085**	£135	£135	£135	£135	£135	£135	£135	£135	£180
Standard High Rise	305w x 18d x 2035h		3115**		£175	£175	£175	£175	£175	£175	£175	£315
Slimline High Rise	220w x 18d x 2035h		3135**		£165	£165	£165	£165	£165	£165	£165	£255
WC 500 Slim Top Clad	544w x 18d x 225h		3094**		£90	£90	£90	£90	£90		£90	



Styled End Panels

Shaker Styled End Panels

			Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	305w x 18d x 811h		3481**				£110					
Slimline Base	220w x 18d x 811h		3482**				£110					
Wall	220w x 18d x 661h		3483**				£100					
Tall Wall	220w x 18d x 1222h		3484**				£155					
Deep Base	445w x 18d x 811h		3485**				£160					
Standard High Rise	305w x 18d x 2035h		3486**				£225					
Slimline High Rise	220w x 18d x 2035h		3487**				£215					



Tongue & Groove End Panels

Tongue & Groove Styled End Panels

			Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	307w x 19d x 811h		3641**						£99	£99		
Slimline Base	222w x 19d x 811h		3640**						£90	£90		
Wall	222w x 19d x 661h		3643**						£90	£90		
Tall Wall	222w x 19d x 1222h		3644**						£120	£120		
Deep Base	448w x 19d x 811h		3642**						£135	£135		
Standard High Rise	307w x 19d x 2035h		3645**						£180	£180		
Slimline High Rise	222w x 19d x 2035h		3646**						£170	£170		



Plinth & Flyovers

Plinths & Flyovers

Plinths cover gaps at the base of units, hiding plumbing and preventing dust buildup.

			Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Plinth	1500w x 18d x 105h		8001**	£125								
Plinth	2000w x 18d x 105h		8002**	£160								
Plinth	2500w x 18d x 105h		8005**	£210								
Plinth	400w x 18d x 150h		6047**		£60	£60	£60	£60	£60		£60	
Plinth	500w x 18d x 150h		6048**		£64	£64	£64	£64	£64		£64	
Plinth	600w x 18d x 150h		6049**		£70	£70	£70	£70	£70		£70	
Plinth	1500w x 18d x 150h		6001**		£95	£95	£95	£95	£95		£95	£145
Plinth	2000w x 18d x 150h		6002**		£115	£115	£115	£115	£115		£115	£175
Plinth	2500w x 19d x 127h		6028**						£130	£130		
Plinth	2500w x 18d x 150h		6005**		£130	£130	£130	£130	£130	£130	£130	£200
Plinth/Flyover	1500w x 18d x 250h		3001**		£165	£165	£165	£165				£180
Plinth/Flyover	2000w x 18d x 250h		3002**		£185	£185	£185	£185				£190
Plinth/Flyover	2500w x 18d x 250h		3065**		£190	£190	£190	£190				£244

Bowland & Cheviot Reversible Edging Options

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Glass Effect Edging



Matching Edging

Plinths, Pelmet, Pilasters & Cornices



Plinths & Pelmet



Plinths & Pelmet

Plinths, Pelmet & Pilasters

Plinths, pelmet, and pilasters add decorative detail and a refined finish. Pelmet finish wall-mounted cabinets, concealing fixtures or lighting, while pilasters are decorative vertical panels that frame units, adding symmetry and a classic touch.

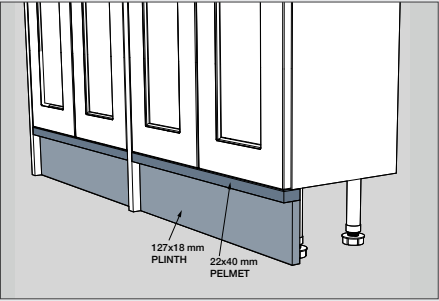
		Unit Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
200mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	200w x 19d x 127h + 200w x 22d x 40h	6021**						£100	£100		
300mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	300w x 19d x 127h + 300w x 22d x 40h	6022**						£110	£110		
400mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	400w x 19d x 127h + 400w x 22d x 40h	6023**						£115	£115		
500mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	500w x 19d x 127h + 500w x 22d x 40h	6024**						£125	£125		
600mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	600w x 19d x 127h + 600w x 22d x 40h	6025**						£140	£140		
700mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	700w x 19d x 127h + 700w x 22d x 40h	6026**						£150	£150		
2500mm Pelmet	2500w x 22d x 40h	6027**						£170	£170		
Curved Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	127w x 19d x 40h + 127w x 22d x 40h	1301**						£175	£175		
Curved Single Plinth	300w x 150d x 300h	6039**						£145	£145		
Light Pelmet	1500w x 30d x 50h	6035**						£120	£120		
Light Pelmet	2500w x 30d x 50h	6036**						£165	£165		
Pilaster	100w x 22d x 811h	6029**						£65	£65		

Cornice

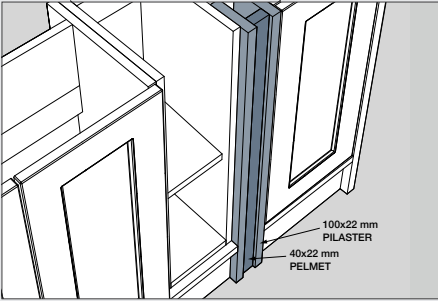
A cornice is a decorative trim fixed along the top edge of wall units or cabinets. It adds a refined, classic finish while concealing gaps or uneven edges between the furniture and ceiling, enhancing the overall design.

		Unit Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Cornice	1500w x 64d x 79h	6045**						£160	£160		
Cornice	2500w x 64d x 79h	6046**						£215	£215		
Cornice	1500w x 43d x 37h	3012**									£110
Cornice	3000w x 43d x 37h	3014**									£195

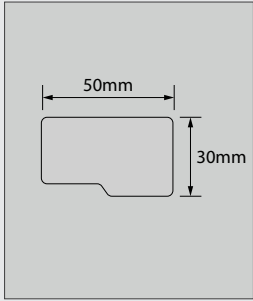
Pelmet & Plinth Dimensions



Pelmet & Plinth

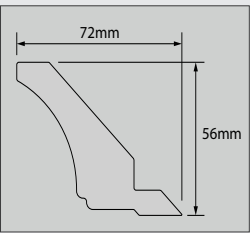


Pelmet & Pilaster

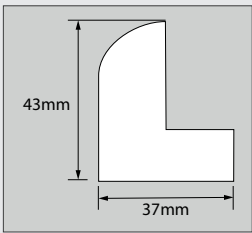


Light Pelmet

Cornice Dimensions



Pentland & Kentmere Cornice



Solid Oak Cornice

Bowland Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

Base Carcasses

700mm base carcass supplied in Grey Linen. Supplied with 150mm rebated leg pack to give 810mm overall height.

		Code	Price
200 - Carcass	200w x 285d x 700h mm	4161GL	£390
300 - Base Unit Single Drawer & Door	300w x 285d x 700h mm	4162GL	£400
300 - Base Unit Two Drawer	300w x 285d x 700h mm	4167GL	£475
500 - WC Unit	500w x 285d x 700h mm	4152GL	£323
500 - Basin Unit	500w x 285d x 700h mm	4157GL	£390
600 - WC Unit	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4153GL	£323
600 - Basin Unit	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4158GL	£390
600 - Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4165GL	£445
600 - Base Unit Two Drawer	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4170GL	£540

200 - Carcass (Slim)	200w x 200d x 700h mm	1161GL	£290
300 - Drawerline Unit One Door Slimline	300w x 200d x 700h mm	1162GL	£305
500 - WC Unit Slimline	500w x 200d x 700h mm	1152GL	£323
500 - Basin Unit Slimline	500w x 200d x 700h mm	1157GL	£390
600 - WC Unit Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	1153GL	£323
600 - Basin Unit Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	1158GL	£390
600 - Drawerline Unit Two Door Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	1165GL	£385

Wall Carcasses

		Code	Price
300 - Wall Unit	300w x 200d x 658h mm	1183GL	£285
300 - Tall Wall Unit	300w x 200d x 1163h mm	1188GL	£370
500 - Wall Unit	500w x 200d x 658h mm	1185GL	£335
600 - Wall Unit	600w x 200d x 658h mm	1186GL	£335
600 - Tall Wall Unit	600w x 200d x 1163h mm	1191GL	£640

Bowland Fitted Furniture Fascia Guide

Base Upper Panels & Drawer Fronts

		Code	Price
300 - Upper Drawer Front	296w x 18d x 198h mm	2063CT**	£78
500 - WC/Basin Upper Panel	496w x 18d x 198h mm	2010CT**	£95
600 - WC/Basin Upper Panel	596w x 18d x 198h mm	2001CT**	£95

Base Lower Panels, Doors & Drawer Fronts

		Code	Price
300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door LH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5061CT**	£80
300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door RH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5062CT**	£80
300 - Lower Drawer Front	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5010CT**	£140
500 - Basin Doors (Pair)	246w x 18d x 456h mm	5024CT**	£160
500 - WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	496w x 18d x 566h mm	5085CT**	£165
600 - Drawerline Base/Basin Doors (Pair)	596w x 18d x 456h mm	5003CT**	£160
600 - Lower Drawer Front	596w x 18d x 456h mm	5013CT**	£135
600 - WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	596w x 18d x 566h mm	5086CT**	£165

Wall Doors

		Code	Price
250 - Double Sided Mirror	246w x 6d x 657h mm	3154A	£224
250 - Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	246w x 18d x 657h mm	5045CT**	£135
300 - Double Sided Mirror	296w x 6d x 657h mm	3157A	£229
300 - Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	296w x 18d x 657h mm	5035CT**	£145
300 - Tall Wall Lower Door LH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5061CT**	£80
300 - Tall Wall Lower Door RH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5062CT**	£80

Bowland Vanity Guide

Vanity Carcasses

To suit 460mm deep Vanity basins.

		Code	Price
563 - Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	563w x 435d x 521h mm	4173GL**	£424
563 - Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	563w x 435d x 600h mm	4174GL**	£625
763 - Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	763w x 435d x 521h mm	4175GL**	£450
763 - Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	763w x 435d x 600h mm	4176GL**	£653

Vanity Fascias

		Code	Price
455 - Vanity Cladding Panel	455w x 18d x 521h mm	3435**	£130
600 - Vanity Drawer Front	560w x 18d x 277h mm	5071CT**	£120
600 - Upper Pelmet Panel	560w x 18d x 198h mm	6056CT**	£105
800 - Vanity Drawer Front	760w x 18d x 277h mm	5073CT**	£135
800 - Upper Pelmet Panel	760w x 18d x 198h mm	6058CT**	£115



Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

661mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

				Available Range							
		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
150 - Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 661mm	4041	£270	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4023	£270	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
200 - Open Top TR Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4016	£450	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Pull Out Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4017	£535	●	●	●	●	●	▨	●	●
200 - Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4004	£295	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
250 - Base Carcass	250 x 285 x 661mm	4025	£280	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
300 - Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4035	£290	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Base Carcass Drawerline	300 x 285 x 661mm	4042	£400	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
300 - 2 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4043	£515	▨	●	●	●	●	▨	●	●
300 - 3 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4044	£590	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
300 - Laundry Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4026	£350	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Curved Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4031	£270	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	●	▨	▨
300 - High Rise Carcass	300 x 285 x 1883mm	4056	£515	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
400 - Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4064	£355	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
400 - WC / Bidet Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4014	£323	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	▨
500 - Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4065	£355	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4062	£323	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - High Rise WC Carcass	500 x 285 x 1883mm	4054	£570	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
600 - Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4066	£355	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4050	£525	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
600 - Base Carcass Drawerline	600 x 285 x 661mm	4046	£445	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - 2 Drawer Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4047	£515	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	▨	●
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4061	£323	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - High Rise WC Carcass	600 x 285 x 1883mm	4055	£590	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
700 - Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4067	£355	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
700 - WC / Bidet Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4015	£323	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	▨

150 - Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 661mm	4041S	270	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4023S	270	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
200 - Open Top TR Holder Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4016S	450	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4004S	295	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
250 - Base Carcass Slim	250 x 200 x 661mm	4025S	280	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
300 - Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 661mm	4035S	290	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - High Rise Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 1883mm	4056S	515	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4064S	355	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	●	●
400 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4014S	323	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	▨
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4065S	355	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4062S	323	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 1883mm	4054S	570	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4066S	355	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4061S	323	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 1883mm	4055S	590	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
700 - Basin Carcass (Slim)	700 x 200 x 661mm	4067S	355	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
700 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	700 x 200 x 661mm	4015S	323	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	▨

300 - Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 661mm	4057	£360	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 661mm	4068	£420	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 661mm	4037	£565	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨

Carcass Colours

If ordering carcasses separately the colours will need to be specified.

Standard stocked carcass colours are:

AW Alpine White NO Natural Oak GL Grey Linen AL Anthracite Linen

200mm Open units (4004, 4004s) are available in:

AW Alpine White NO Natural Oak GL Grey Linen AL Anthracite Linen

Vanity carcasses are supplied in:

GL Grey Linen NO Natural Oak



561mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height
Only available in Grey Linen (GL) and Natural Oak (NO).

		Carcass Finish Code									
		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
200 - Base Carcass One Door	200 x 285 x 561mm	1023	£270	GL	GL	GL	GL				
300 - Base Carcass One Door	300 x 285 x 561mm	1035	£290	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO		
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	400 x 285 x 561mm	1064	£355	GL	GL	GL	GL				
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	500 x 285 x 561mm	1065	£355	GL	GL	GL	GL				
500 - WC Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1062	£323	GL	GL	GL	GL				
600 - WC Carcass / Bath Bulkhead Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1061	£323	GL	GL	GL	GL				
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	600 x 285 x 561mm	1002	£355	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO		
700 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	700 x 285 x 561mm	1067	£355	GL	GL	GL	GL				
200 - Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1023S	£270	GL	GL	GL	GL				
300 - Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 561mm	1035S	£290	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO		
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 561mm	1064S	£355	GL	GL	GL	GL				
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1065S	£355	GL	GL	GL	GL				
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1062	£323	GL	GL	GL	GL				
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1066	£355	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO		
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1061S	£323	GL	GL	GL	GL				
300 - Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 561mm	1057	£360						NO		
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1027	£420						NO		
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1068	£420								

Wall Carcasses

		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
150 - Wall Carcass	150 x 200 x 661mm	1050	£265								
200 - Wall Carcass	200 x 200 x 661mm	1051	£270								
250 - Wall Carcass	250 x 200 x 661mm	1063	£270								
300 - Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 661mm	1052	£280								
300 - Tall Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 1220mm	1029	£333								
400 - Wall Carcass	400 x 200 x 661mm	1055	£355								
500 - Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 661mm	1053	£333								
500 - Tall Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 1220mm	1060	£500								
600 - Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 661mm	1054	£333								
600 - Tall Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 1220mm	1049	£570								
500 - Vanity Wall Carcass	500 x 130 x 661mm	1058	£333								
600 - Vanity Wall Carcass	600 x 130 x 661mm	1059	£333								
500 - Tall Wall Carcass Deep	500 x 285 x 1220mm	4060	£500								
600 - Tall Wall Carcass Deep	600 x 285 x 1220mm	4049	£570								

Vanity Carcasses

Only available in Grey Linen (GL) and Natural Oak (NO).

		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
500 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 561mm	1069	£560	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
500 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 811mm	4069	£615	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
500 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	500 x 369 x 811mm	4070	£360	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
600 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 561mm	1071	£605	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 811mm	4071	£640	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
800 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 561mm	1073	£625	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 811mm	4073	£685	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 811mm	4076	£685	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	
600 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 561mm	1076	£625	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	600 x 435 x 811mm	4075	£400	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	
800 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 561mm	1078	£653	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 811mm	4078	£710	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	800 x 435 x 811mm	4077	£430						NO		

Fitted Furniture Door Guide

Group A

Group B

Group C

Group D

Group E



Brecon

Cheviot

Chiltern

Dartmoor

Selter

Solid Oak

Pentland

Kentmere

Fitted Furniture Door Guide

		Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D		Group E		
Basin Unit Doors - Single & Pairs		Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
*Not available in Chiltern													
400 Basin Doors - Pair (561)*	196w x 356h mm	2043	£160										
500 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	246w x 356h mm	2024	£160										
600 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	296w x 356h mm	2003	£160										
700 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	346w x 356h mm	2020	£160										
200 Basin (Single 661)	196w x 456h mm	5063	£100	5064	5065	£82	5063	£100					
300 Basin (Single Reversible 661)	296w x 456h mm	5060	£82						5060	£110			
300 Basin (Single LH 661)	296w x 456h mm	5061	£82	5061		£82					5061		£110
300 Basin (Single RH 661)	296w x 456h mm	5062	£82		5062	£82						5062	£110
400 Basin (Single 661)	396w x 456h mm	5047	£125	5057	5058	£125	5047	£145					
500 Basin (Pair 661)	246w x 456h mm	5024	£160	5024		£160	5024	£225	5024	£215	5024		£215
600 Basin (Pair 661)	296w x 456h mm	5003	£160	5003		£160	5003	£225	5003	£215	5003		£215
700 Basin (Pair 661)	346w x 456h mm	5020	£160	5020		£160	5020	£244	5020	£215	5020		£215

		Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
150 Base Door (561)	146w x 557h mm	2041	£77										
200 Base Door (561)	196w x 557h mm	2023	£100										
250 Base Door (561)	246w x 557h mm	2045	£135										
300 Base Door (561)	296w x 557h mm	2035	£155				2035	£175	2035	£155	2046	2047	£155
150 Base Door (661)	146w x 657h mm	5041	£77	5026	5027	£77	5041	£120					
200 Base Door (661)	196w x 657h mm	5023	£100	5028	5029	£100	5023	£130	5023	£120	5028	5029	£120
200 Pull-Out TR Door (661)	196w x 657h mm	5018	£100	5018		£100	5018	£135			5018		£120
250 Base Door (661)	246w x 657h mm	5045	£135	5037	5038	£135	5045	£180					
300 Base Door (661)	296w x 657h mm	5035	£145	5053	5054	£145	5035	£195	5035	£155	5053	5054	£155
400 Base Door (661)	396w x 657h mm	5046	£165	5055	5056	£165	5046	£185					

		Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
150 Wall Door	146w x 657h mm	5041	£77	5027	5026	£77	5041	£120					
200 Wall Door	196w x 657h mm	5023	£100	5029	5028	£100	5023	£130	5023	£120	5029	5028	£120
250 Wall Door	246w x 657h mm	5045	£135	5038	5037	£135	5045	£180					
250 Wall Mirrored Door	246w x 657h mm	3154A	£224	3154A	3154A	£224	3154A	£224			3154A	3154A	£224
300 Wall Door	296w x 657h mm	5035	£145	5054	5053	£145	5035	£195	5035	£155	5054	5053	£155
300 Wall Mirrored Door	296w x 657h mm	3157A	£229	3157A	3157A	£229	3157A	£229	3157A	£229	3157A	3157A	£229
400 Wall Door	396w x 657h mm	5046	£165	5055	5056	£165	5046	£185					
250 Tall Door	246w x 1218h mm	2051	£225	2053	2052	£225			2051	£225	2053	2052	£225
300 Tall Door	296w x 1218h mm	2029	£230	2031	2030	£230	2029	£295	2029	£250	2031	2030	£250
300 Tall Mirrored Door	296w x 1219h mm	3158A	£303	3158A	3158A	£303	3158A	£303	3158A	£303	3158A	3158A	£303

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E	
Drawer Fronts & Basin / WC Upper Panels		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
300 Two Drawer Set (2 Piece)	296w x 198/456h mm					5034	£210				
300 Upper Panel/Drawer Front	296w x 198h mm	2063	£78	2063	£78			2063	£95	2063	£95
300 Mid Drawer Front	296w x 226.5h mm	5009	£78	5009	£78			5009	£99	5009	£99
300 Deep Drawer Front	296w x 456h mm	5010	£140	5010	£140					5010	£165
400 Upper Panel - Fixed	396w x 198h mm	2040	£95	2040	£95	2040	£100				
500 Upper Panel - Fixed	496w x 198h mm	2010	£95	2010	£95	2010	£115	2010	£95	2010	£95
600 Upper Panel - Fixed	596w x 198h mm	2001	£95	2001	£95	2001	£115	2001	£95	2001	£95
600 Upper Drawer Front	596w x 198h mm			2066	£95					2066	£95
600 Mid Drawer Front	596w x 226.5h mm	5014	£120	5014	£120			5014	£135	5014	£135
700 Upper Panel - Fixed	696w x 198h mm	2019	£95	2019	£95	2019	£125	2019	£95	2019	£95

WC & Drawer Front Lower Panels		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
500 WC Plinthline	496w x 456h mm	5011	£135								
600 WC Plinthline/Deep Drawer	596w x 456h mm	5013	£135			5052	£185				
400 WC Floor Reaching Panel	396w x 607h mm	5049	£165	5049	£165						
500 WC Floor Reaching Panel	496w x 607h mm	5031	£165	5031	£165	5031	£200	5031	£225	5031	£225
600 WC Floor Reaching Panel	596w x 607h mm	5032	£165	5032	£165	5032	£225	5032	£225	5032	£225
700 WC Floor Reaching Panel	696w x 607h mm	5051	£165	5051	£165						
830 Bath Bulkhead/Fitter Panel	830w x 807h mm	3008	£320	3008	£320			3008	£320	3008	£320
WC Plinth Infill Panel (150)	350w x 150h mm	3182	£43								

Vanity Unit Fascia Panels		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
250 Vanity Door - Reversible	228.5w x 658h mm	5075	£105	5077 (Pr)	£215					5077 (Pr)	£300
300 Vanity Door - Reversible	278.5w x 658h mm	5076	£115	5078 (Pr)	£230			5076	£135	5078 (Pr)	£315
400 Vanity Door - Reversible	378.5w x 658h mm							5079	£180		
500 Drawer Front	460w x 277.5h mm	5070	£100	5070	£100					5070	£140
600 Drawer Front	560w x 227.5h mm	5071	£120	5071	£120			5071	£140	5071	£140
800 Drawer Front	760w x 277.5h mm	5073	£135	5073	£135			5073	£170	5073	£170
500 Pelmet Panel	460w x 96h mm	6030	£52	6030	£52					6030	£52
600 Pelmet Panel	560w x 96h mm	6031	£65	6031	£65					6031	£65
800 Pelmet Panel	760w x 96h mm	6033	£78	6033	£78					6033	£78
500 Plinth Panel	460w x 146h mm	6040	£65	6040	£65					6040	£65
600 Plinth Panel	560w x 146h mm	6041	£70	6041	£70					6041	£70
800 Plinth Panel	760w x 146h mm	6043	£90	6043	£90					6043	£90

Calypso Essential Information

Product Specifications

Door Finishes and Carcass Colours All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complementary carcass colour indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If you require a different combination of fascia and carcass finish, you must specify each separately using individual product codes (shown within the 'Breakdown' section). The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code when ordering. For exact colour matching, please request a sample by calling 01432 367 367.

Carcasses All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings, with fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges on doors and soft-close drawer runners featuring four-way fascia adjustment. Carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall-fix brackets, and fittings; base units include adjustable legs and plinth fittings.

Please note that all plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. The unit dimensions shown are overall installed measurements including fascias and plinths. 661mm carcasses are supplied with 150mm legs and 561mm carcasses come with 250mm legs.

You can also choose between three finished base unit depths—218mm, 303mm, and 443mm. All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC and finished with PVC edging.

Doors, Plinths and End Panels All doors, plinths, and end panels are constructed with an 18mm MDF furniture-grade core, ensuring durability and a high-quality finish. There are three available options to choose from: vinyl wrap, painted, and cut and edged. To maintain the warranty, any cut edges must be properly sealed.

For those looking for a natural wood option, the solid oak door features a 70x20mm solid oak frame with an oak-veneered centre panel. As with all natural materials, variations in shade and grain should be expected, adding to the unique character of each piece.

Laminate Worktops Laminate worktops are formed using a particle board core with a decorative laminate surface and balancer on the underside. They are offered in options of square edged and postformed designs and are pre-sealed on all edges. Additional edging strip can be purchased to finish any cut edges.

Decor End Panels When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels on any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcass, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

Plinths Our 250mm plinth can also be used as a flyover shelf for additional design features.

Assembly and Drilling All carcasses are supplied fully assembled, with doors and fascia panels packed separately for fitting after installation to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles, giving you maximum flexibility in handle choice.

Slimline Basin Units Slimline basin units require reduced-depth semi-recessed basins. Calypso units are designed at a height that allows good access underneath to run soil pipes and water feeds, with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Soil Pipe Access Due to space restrictions in slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through. Rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixings.

Concealed WC Cisterns All our concealed WC cisterns allow front-access servicing. If you use a different manufacturer's cistern, please check service-access requirements.

Dimensional Tolerance Because of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ±2mm on furniture, ±3mm on cast basins, and ±5mm on ceramic.

Returns Policy

Reporting Damages or Unwanted Items Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects These must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Unwanted (Good-Faith) Items Items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will incur a 25% handling and re-stocking charge. Non-required items can only be accepted for return if they are returned in their original packaging, have not been fitted in any way (this includes having legs fitted to carcasses) and are in a resaleable condition.

Credit Approval Credit will be given once goods are received, inspected, and signed off. All goods under this policy should be returned to the retailer from whom they were purchased.

Credit Refusal If goods fail inspection, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason is provided by email. Goods will be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding refusal must be logged within a 7-day period.

Taking Care of Your Calypso Products

Ventilation and Moisture Control Calypso bathroom furniture is designed for use in domestic environments, making good ventilation essential to prevent damage from excessive moisture—whether on surfaces or in the air. A suitable extractor fan is strongly recommended to avoid condensation and its associated risks. Please note that Calypso timber-based fitted furniture should never be installed in wetrooms.

Sealing and Spills Any cut or exposed panel edges, and any floor or wall abutments with furniture or sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone. Wipe clean and mop dry all water spills immediately.

Cleaning Products Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach, or furniture polishes on bathroom furniture. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and mild soap solution.

Solid Oak An occasional application of wax-based furniture polish will maintain its finish. Do not use household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak. Remove spills immediately with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent; excessive moisture will darken the oak surface.

Ceramic Sanitaryware Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Cast Basins Calypso cast basins are manufactured from a mineral powder/polyester resin, protected by a gelcoat of at least 0.5mm thickness. Clean with a normal liquid detergent (no abrasives) and buff with a quality polish to keep tops in pristine condition.

Brassware Clean with a damp cloth, rinse, and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid cleaners containing abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Disclaimers and Terms

All stocked products are usually dispatched within 72 hours of ordering. It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery and installation. This allows for inspection of goods and, if necessary, re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale, which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms. A hard copy is available on request, call **01432 367 367** or email sales@woodstockco.com.

Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice.

The text, images, and layout of this catalogue are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some brochure images are CAD-generated and may not precisely reflect each unit. If in doubt, please ask for clarification before ordering.

Some colours and finishes printed in this brochure may vary due to print and screen variations. A free sample service is available (call **01432 367 367**) if you are unsure about a product's finish. Colours may vary under artificial light.

Our website should be used as a reference for the most up-to-date products and specifications.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.





01432 367 367
sales@woodstockco.com
www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk

Woodco Group T/A Woodstock Trading Company, Straight Mile House, Beacon Road, Rotherwas Industrial Estate, Hereford HR2 6JF
CB2610V1. VAT included at 20%. Autumn 2026 E&OE. Registered in England and Wales No.11029094